

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
San Francisco, California 96602

3/JKR/jww
5750

19 DEC 1969

~~SECRET~~ (Downgrade at three year intervals DOD 5200.10)

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 November to 30 November 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMF PAC O 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.20

Encl: (1) 7th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with reference (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

Gildo S. Codispoti
GILDO S. CODISPOTI

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

60 4506

COPY 1 of 3 COPIES

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 8200.10

7thMar S&C Log Nr.
00569-69 Copy# 1211

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

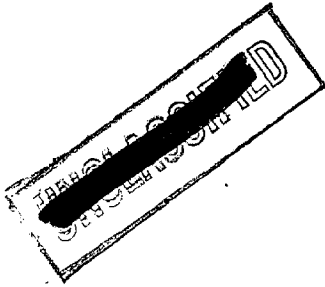
DIVCO
39-69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

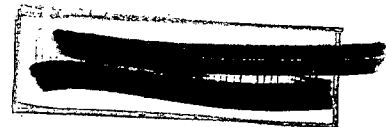
HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 November to 30 November 1969

- PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS



DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATION

7th Marine Regiment, 1st Marine
Division (Rein) FMF

COMMANDER

Col G.S. CODISPOTI
(1-30 Nov 69)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company, 7th Marines

Capt W.R. MURPHY
(1-30 Nov 69)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol F.A. CLARK
(1-30 Nov 69)

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol A.E. FOLSON
(1-30 Nov 69)

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol R.G. KUMMEROW
(1-30 Nov 69)

2. LOCATION

1-30 November 1969
Quang Nam Province, RVN

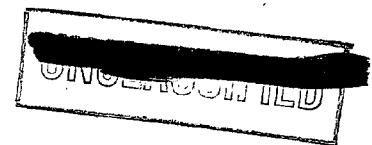
3. STAFF OFFICERS, Headquarters, 7th Marines

ExecO	LtCol B. MCCLINTOCK 050620 USMC	1-30 Nov 69
S-1	Capt W.A. FITTS 090026 USMC	1-30 Nov 69
S-2	Maj D.L. EVANS 081621 USMC	1-30 Nov 69
S-3	Maj R.B. ALEXANDER 075013 USMC	1-30 Nov 69
S-4	Maj B. JORDAN 052255 USMC	1-11 Nov 69
S-5	Maj H.F. HERLIHY 070867 USMC	12-30 Nov 69
S-6	1stLt J. F. WEST Jr. 0107161 USMC	1-30 Nov 69

1-30 Nov 69
1-30 Nov 69
1-30 Nov 69
1-30 Nov 69
1-11 Nov 69
12-30 Nov 69
1-30 Nov 69

4. Average Monthly Regimental Strength

	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
HqCo	17	290	2	7
1/7	39	1262	3	56
2/7	41	1241	2	64
3/7	39	1302	3	52



DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II

UNCLASSIFIED NARRATIVE SUMMARY1. PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

a. During the month of November, the following gains and losses are reported:

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Joined	30	393
Dropped	14	517
	+16	-124

b. Casualties caused by hostile action during the month totaled 125. Additionally, there were 244 cases of miscellaneous non-battle casualties.

c. The average rifle company is 6 officers and 241 enlisted. The present effective average rifle company strength is 5 officers and 193 enlisted.

d. Administration for the month included processing of 12 Meritorious Combat promotions and 60 personal awards.

2. ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAINa. Significant Reports

(1) During November 1969, 7th Marines S-2 received, processed and disseminated 20 low level intelligence reports, none of which concerned enemy rocket units, firing sites or attack plans.

(2) During the same period, there were 44 reported incidents of Vietnamese Nationals volunteering information and material to 7th Marines units as compared with 47 for the preceding month.

b. Significant Enemy Activity

(1) A total of 25 reports of enemy sightings and 157 reports of contacts with the enemy were received from the operating units of the 7th Marine Regiment. Of the 157 reports of contacts, 100 incidents consisted of attacks by small arms fire, 12 were attacks by fire and the remainder were engagements initiated by either the enemy or friendly troops. Of the 25 sightings, most consisted of small groups of enemy seldom numbering over 5 members, with the largest group having 23 members. In addition to sighting and contacts, there were a total of 51 mining incidents of which 38 boobytraps were found and 13 were unintentionally detonated. Sensor fields in Antenne Valley indicated the movement of 180 troops. Artillery fire missions were initiated on the indications of these activation with 5 confirmed enemy KIA.

DECLASSIFIED

c. Analysis of Enemy Situation

(1) The period ended with the enemy essentially confined to the hills of the central Que Son Mountains and the western edge of the TACR. Successful rice denial operations have removed 31 tons of rice from the enemy's storage area which along with the interdiction of his supply routes has thwarted his major effort of rice gathering. The enemy logistical system was further crippled when various types of ammunition were found in abandoned caves and tunnels of Base Area 116 in the Central Que Son Mountains. Because his major effort has been directed towards resupply, his military capabilities have been limited to the use of harassing techniques, more specifically booby traps and mines.

(2) Enemy units located within the TACR at the end of the reporting period include:

36th NVA Regiment	
42nd Recon Battalion	
T3 Sapper Battalion	Located in Central Que Son Mountains
105th Local Force Battalion	
78th Hospital	
69th Replacement Battalion	
GK33	
160th Transportation Battalion	Located in Western edge of TACR.
V25 LF Battalion	
T89 Sapper Battalion	Located in Barrier Island Area.
Q81 LF Battalion	

(3) During the reporting period prisoners and Hoi Chanhs indicated that the following units from Base Area 112 were attempting to gather rice in the 7th Marines TACR:

70A	1st VC Regiment
70B	90th Regiment
70C	10th Sapper Battalion
577th Artillery	

During the reporting period enemy units identified as the V25, T89, Q81 and 2nd Battalion 3rd (AKA 31st) Regiment sought to carry out a coordinated attack on LZ Baldy. This effort was thwarted when PF and RF units inflicted heavy losses on the T89, Q81 and V25 in the Barrier Island Area.

ENCLOSURE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

d. Enemy Capabilities. Based on continuous evaluation of the enemy situation and disposition of enemy forces within or adjacent to the 7th Marines TACR. The enemy course of action in probable order of adoption are considered to be:

- (1) Continue to try to increase his food supply.
- (2) Continue to maintain pressure on USMC/ARVN forces through the use of booby traps and attacks by fire on selected fixed positions.
- (3) To avoid contact with FMAF units at all costs.
- (4) To withdraw from the 7th Marines TACR to Base Area 112 to regroup for a spring offensive to commence at the end of the monsoons.

e. Enemy Losses

(1) Personnel

	<u>1/7</u>	<u>2/7</u>	<u>3/7</u>	<u>CAP</u>	<u>RECON</u>	<u>AO</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
NVA KIA	92	28	48	0	0	0	168
VC KIA	0	1	6	0	0	0	7
PW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHIEU HOI	0	3	1	0	0	0	4

- (2) Weapons Captured: 188 Individual Weapons
33 Crew-served Weapons

(3) Material/Equipment Captured/Destroyed

3,246 Chicom grenades	10 Bunkers
3,246 M-26 grenades	15 Tunnels
5 105mm rounds	107,374 Rounds of small
27 M-79 rounds	arms ammunition
182 60mm rounds	1,186 .50 caliber rounds
15 81mm rounds	44 Boxes 12.7 rounds
638 82mm rounds	03 Bouncing Betty mines
12 Box mines	01 M33 grenade
05 EE rounds	10 Unknown type mortar rounds
11 120mm Rockets	10 Claymore mines
239 B40 rounds	03 Shape charges
68 Huts	05 Blocks TNT
30 Bangalore torpedoes	08 LAWS
21.2 Tons rice	
1 122mm rocket site	

DECLASSIFIED

3. OPERATIONS

a. November began with 2/7 continuing to operate in the Eastern Antenna Valley with continued small sightings & contacts. On 2 November F/2/7 was (chopped to 3/7) helolifted to the "Rock Crusher" to relieve L/3/7 of security for Rte 535. As a result of an intelligence report L/3/7 was then lifted to the 'Slot' vic (9043) to reinforce K/3/7. 2/7 terminated operations in Antenna Valley on 5 November w/E/2/7 relieving A(-)/1/7 in the Pagoda Valley. G/2/7 was lifted to the Rockcrusher and relieved F/2/7 of scety for Rte 535. Fox Trot company was chopped back to 2/7 and commenced Stack Arms. 2/7 CP was helolifted to LZ Baldy. On 6 November 2/7 assumed tactical responsibility of the 'E' AO. H/2/7 on Ryder was chopped to 3/7. A Co(-) was helolifted to the NW slopes of the Que Son Mountains to reinforce 1/7(-). due to continued sightings and contacts. On 8 November M/3/7 was helolifted to FSB Ryder and H/2/7 commenced Stack Arms. On 10 November K/3/7 provided security on Route 535 'S' of Ross for an Army/VN convoy going to Hiep Duc. On 11 November Kilo Co provided security for the convoy's return from Hiep Duc without incident. On 12 November D/1/7 in vic (9638) made contact w/approx 40 en. This resulted in a realignment of 1/7Co's and 1 Co from 2/7. On 14 November A/1/7 was helolifted to H.953 vic (9638). G/2/7 was Opcon to 1/7 and helolifted to vic (9642) as a block/screen. FL/2/7 relieved A3 on FSB Bushwack. On 15 November A3/1/7 was helolifted to H.953 vic (9638). 1/7 CP was then helolifted to H.953 to join Co A and B/1/7 was helolifted to H.848 vic (9741). Also on 15 November L/3/7 commenced stack arms. On 21 November M/3/7 was received of scety on FSB Ryder by L/3/7. Mike was then lifted to the vic (9936) to commence saturation patrols in the 'Slot' center of mass (vic 0040). In the latter part of November intelligence reports revealed a high threat of attacks on fixed Marine positions. As a result on 21 November 2/7(-) w/2 Co's commenced a sweep SW of LZ Baldy vic (center of mass 1139). I/3/7 moved to the north of Pagoda Valley vic (0645) to reinforce security of this area. 2/7's sweep continued for 5 days with small sightings and contacts. On 21 November G/2/7 (Opcon to 1/7) was helolifted to hill 90 (vic 9336) to commence a block vic (9537) in conjunction w/intell from POW's. On 26 November G/2/7 was chopped back to 2/7 and walked to SB Ross where they were trucked to LZ Baldy.

b. FIRE SUPPORT

(1) ARTILLERY

a. The 3rd Bn, 11th Marines was in direct support of the 7th Marines.

b. "K" Btry, 4th Bn, 13th Marines Reinforced the 3rd Bn, 11th Marines from 1 November to 30 November. Two platoons of 1st Bn Howitzer Battery Reinforced the 3rd Bn, 11th Marines 1 November to 30 November.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

c. Artillery moves consisted of 1/3/11 displacement from FSB BUSHWACK (BT 016464) to LZ BALDY (BT 132453) on 20 November.

d. On 4 November an Integrated Observation Device (IOD) was emplaced at FSB RYDER (AT 949344).

e. A total of 2,059 missions and 25,802 rounds of artillery fire were expended in support of the 7th Marines.

(2) NAVAL GUNFIRE. During the month of November no ships supported the 7th Marines.

(3) AIR SUPPORT

a. The number of air support missions flown for the Seventh Marine Regiment continued at well above the normal, although dropping considerably from the record operations in the month of October, when all-time cargo and passenger figures were compiled. Continued heavy operations in the Quezon Mountain regions required heavy support from all forms of air support. Despite extended periods of inclement weather it was possible to support the operational Battalions of the Regiment without impairment to their operational capabilities. The opening and continued maintenance of the road between LZ Baldy and LZ Ross decreased the heavy lift helicopter requirement considerably, but large amounts of material were lifted for the continued operation of the FSB's Ryder and Bushwack through most of the month.

b. Despite inclement weather seventy-seven (77) Close Air Support missions were flown for the month out of ninety-six requested. Primary targets for the missions were known and suspected enemy bunker complexes, infiltration routes and enemy concentrations. The primary reason for the failure to complete all requested missions was the diversion of flights to support contact and priority missions in adjoining AO's.

c. There were ninety (90) helicopter support missions scheduled during the month and eighty (80) completed. This appears to be approximately the norm for a month. The helicopter support moved 1,696,465 pounds of cargo, 5,882 passengers and troops, 1,422 medical evacuations. The large number of med-evacs was primarily non-battle casualties due to malaria and fevers of unknown origin. The average pick-up time for emergency med-evacs was approximately twenty minutes, well below the norm due to the placement of the med-evac package at LZ Baldy. There were 27 Command and Control, 28 logistic, 27 passenger transportation, 88 observation, 7 flareship, and one C-130 para-drop mission during the month.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~4. TRAINING

a. On 22 Nov 69 a team from Division Reports Control Office conducted a lecture and demonstration on Mares Forstat Reporting Procedures for 7th Marines. 24 men attended.

b. The 1st Engineer Battalion reopened its Land Mine Warfare, Demolitions and Boobytrap School. On 12 Nov 69, fifty-six (56) men from 7th Marines completed the three (3) day course during November.

c. Formal school attended by 7th Marines personnel during November was as follows:

Basic Inf. Wpns. Repair School	2
Basic Ammo Tech School	1
Vietnamese Language School	1
16 MM Projectionist School	5
Scout Sniper School	2
Embarkation School (Officer)	2
Embarkation School (Enlisted)	1
Career Planning School	3
NCO School	22
SNCO School	6
Officers Orientation School	5

5. LOGISTICS

a. During the month of November the construction program moved ahead while the "destruction program" was phased out with the removal of the last of the unsafe, unsanitary bunkers and structures left by previous occupants of the two cantonments in the Regimental TAOR, LZ Baldy and FSB Ross. MCB#7 constructed two gun pads for the 8" Howitzers at LZ Baldy and by the end of the month had completed 65% of the SEA Mats programmed for LZ Baldy. Construction of the airfield at LZ Baldy and the LSA at FSB Ross progressed slowly due to wet weather which made the preparation difficult. During November, Route QL#1, the MSR from Mang for the 7th Marines, was closed by III MAF for six days in order that the combined efforts of Marine Engineers and Navy Seabees could be directed towards the improving of the road. Prior to the decision to close the road, it had deteriorated to the point that traffic flow was at a virtual standstill. By the close of the month conditions had improved to the point whereby convoy traffic could flow unhindered in both directions. On the other hand, Route 535, the MSR between LZ Baldy and FSB Ross, suffered from a lack of attention and became near impossible to negotiate by the end of the month. A major effort is now required to upgrade this road to an all weather capability. An impending switch of bastions between LZ Baldy and FSB Ross will necessitate a continued program to maintain this road in order to support all types of vehicles.

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

b. The supply situation is considered satisfactory. Continued field operations necessarily generate a greater demand for jungle utilities, individual equipment and associated combat equipment. However, RUC line supplies started to flow in the latter part of the month and should satisfy major problem areas.

c. Four M-116A1 vehicles (Huskies) are presently being utilized in the TAOR. Two are positioned at LZ Baldy and two at FSB Ross. These vehicles are utilized tactically and logistically to support units in a marginal terrain environment.

6. CIVIC ACTION

a. During November, 7th Marines continued an active MedOps program, treating 1,185 Vietnamese and medevacing 104 others. In addition, four Vietnamese health workers were being trained by the Regiment, and improvements were made in existing health facilities.

b. A total of 32.2 tons of enemy rice captured by the 7th Marines was returned to GVN authorities, who distributed it among the loyal Vietnamese. The majority of this rice was given to refugees.

c. 550 thousand leaflets were air-dropped or distributed by hand during the month, and 14 aerial tapes flown. Rice Denial, Chieu Hoi, Health and Sanitation, and Pro GVN were the major themes used.

d. PsyOps efforts proved successful during November with 6 Hoi Chans rallying to units of the 7th Marines.

7. COMMUNICATIONS

a. During the period 1 November through 30 November 1969, the Communication Platoon, Headquarters Company, 7th Marine Regiment has operated and maintained the communication system for this unit. Normal training was conducted throughout the period. An effort to cross-train Radio Relay operators as radio operators has been initiated. As of 30 November six Radio Relay operators have undergone initial cross-training. With the introduction of the PCO/VCC equipment the Radio Relay operator MOS (2532) will be phased out.

b. The Radio Retransmission team returned from FSB Ryder during the month of November.

c. During the month of November existing wire lines to perimeter posts were policed and cabled on engineer stakes and/or buried. An alternate set of lines has been installed. Policing and improvement on this system is a continuing process. Old wire and cables have been picked up and burned or discarded.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

d. Various electrical wiring tasks were accomplished during November. The most significant being the rewiring of the distribution system to provide emergency backup power for the GOC and Message Center. This backup power is provided by a 15 KW generator utilized for this purpose only. The engineers provided assistance in rewiring the distribution system.

8. MEDICAL

a. There was a total of 1,261 military patients seen at the Regimental Aid Station during the month of November 1969. There were 40 Navy personnel and 1,221 Marine Corps personnel seen. There were no cases of Venereal disease reported for the month of November. There were 395 cases of fevers of undetermined origin, 27 cases of immersion foot, 4 upper respiratory infections, one case of flu syndrome, 7 cases of streptococcal sore throat and 28 cases of dysentery. There were 264 cases of malaria reported for the month, three of these from Headquarters Company, 7th Marines.

b. The number of Vietnamese civilians examined totaled 188. The patients were brought from the gate via the RAS ambulance. Some were medevaced from the field, treated, then sent to the Naval Support Activity for further treatment and disposition. Of the military Vietnamese seen, 21 were ARVN soldiers and 11 were POW's.

c. There were 1150 personnel evacuated via helicopter from the Regimental Aid Station during the month of November. Of these, 40 were Hospital Corpsmen. This is an increase of 319 medevacs over the month of October.

d. There were 1,039 urine samples taken during the month of November. Of these, all were positive. This gives Headquarters Company, 7th Marines a 100% total of the personnel tested, regularly taking their malaria pill.

e. Supply runs to Da Nang were few during the month. The lack of transportation and impassable roads were the primary causes.

f. There were 180 immunizations given during the month of November.

g. The Regimental Aid Station has now been wired and all units have an electrical supply. All buildings have been painted. Two new urinals and one head have been installed. The sandbagging of the treatment bunker is nearing completion. One problem encountered during the month was the lack of an interpreter. We were able to obtain one when available from ITT but never on a regular basis. It is desirable that one be assigned to the Regimental Aid Station on a regular basis to be in attendance during the normal working hours. This will assist the staff in the care of Vietnamese civilians.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 2 Nov 69 F/2/7 was chopped from 2/7 and opened to 3/7. F/2/7 was helolifted from Antenna Valley to relieve L/3/7 of security Route 535 vic (1042). L/3/7 helolifted to vic (0043) to reinforce K/3/7.
- 5 Nov 69 A(-)/1/7 was helolifted to vic (9643) w/1 plt on FSB Bushwack. E/2/7 helolifted to mouth of Pagoda Valley to relieve A(-)/1/7. G/2/7 helolifted from Antenna Valley to Rockcrusher vic (1042) and relieved F(-)/2/7. F/2/7 chopped back to 2/7 commenced Stack Arms. H/2/7 chopped to 3/7 remained sety for FSB Ryder. (Ref 7th Mar Frag O 99069).
- 6 Nov 69 1/7 relinquished 'B' AO to 2/7 (Ref 7th Mar Frag O 99-69)
- 8 Nov 69 F/2/7 returned from Stack Arms. M/3/7 helolifted to FSB Ryder to relieve H/2/7. H/2/7 chopped back to 2/7 helolifted to commence Stack Arms.
- 10 Nov 69 K/3/7 provided sety on Rte 535 'S' of Ross for Army/VN going from Hawk Hill to Hiep Duc.
- 11 Nov 69 H/2/7 returned from Stack Arms. Army/VN convoy returned to Hawk Hill without incident.
- 12 Nov 69 I/3/7 commenced Stack Arms.
- 14 Nov 69 A/1/7 helolifted to vic (9638) H.953. G/2/7 open to 1/7, result of heavy contact in vic (9639), helolifted to vic (9642). F1/2/7 relieved A3/1/7 of sety FSB Bushwack. I/3/7 returned from Stack Arms.
- 15 Nov 69 1/7 CP helolifted to H.953 (vic 9638). B/1/7 helolifted to H.848 (9741). A3/1/7 helolifted to H.953 (vic 9638). L/3/7 commenced Stack Arms.
- 17 Nov 69 L/3/7 returned from Stack Arms.
- 21 Nov 69 L/3/7 helolifted to FSB Ryder & relieved M/3/7. M/3/7 helolifted to vic (9936). 2/7 Bn(-) swept 'SW' of LZ Baldy vic (center of mass 1139). I/3/7 moved to the mouth of Pagoda Valley vic (9336) commenced block vic (9537).
- 26 Nov 69 2/7 Bn(-) completed swp SW of Baldy vic (1139). G/2/7 chopped back to 2/7 walked to FSB Ross/trucked to LZ Baldy

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

On 24 Oct 1/7(-) was helolifted to the NW slopes of the Que Son Mts vic (center of mass 9643). Initially this was in conj with an operation conducted by the 51st (ARVN) Armored Bde: (Ref 7th Mar Frag 0 9669).

After searching and patrolling of the 10 1/7(-) proved it to be a tactical necessity to remain in the Que Son Mts to destroy the enemy and his logistic support areas. On 5 Nov Co A(-) was helolifted into the same area to reinforce 1/7. (Ref 7th Mar Frag 0 99-69). 1/7 continued to swp in a SE direction in search of the enemy's base area.

On 12 Nov D Co made significant contact (vic 9639) with approx 35-40 enemy. Exploiting this contact 1/7 redeployed to include the high ground around the grid (9639) as well as the valley floor.

Again by careful searching 1/7 located, captured, and destroyed not only the enemy but his logistical support. Large huts, caves, and bunkers, some large enough to hold 40-50 people, were found and destroyed. Included among these were an enemy Regimental CP, a Bn CP and a large hospital complex.

However the acquisition of the enemy's ordnance, and supplies seem to be the major factor in his defeat. (Ref Appendix A)

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

APPENDIX A

Heavy equipment captured by 1st Battalion, 7th Marines on operation beginning 1 Nov to 30 Nov in Que Son Mts, center of mass (9639).

WEAPONS: Individual weapons captured

91 SKS Rifles
 72 AK-47's
 3 LAW's
 1 M-1 Carbine
 1 .45 Cal Pistol
 1 9MM Pistol

Crew Served Weapons, Captured

11 122MM Rockets
 7 Russian Flame Throwers
 3 RPG Launchers
 1 RPD 7.62 L/MG
 1 Type 'K' 50 L/MG
 2 82 MM Tubes (complete)
 1 60 MM Tube (complete)
 1 12.7 AA Gun (complete)
 1 57 Recoilless Rifle
 2 82 MM Tubes

Captured Spare Parts

1 Barrel for RPG
 1 60 MM Sights
 2 82 MM Sights
 1 122 MM Pocket Sight

Assorted MG Barrels and ToolsOrdnance - Parts and Explosives

107,274 Rds Small Arms
 239 RPG Rds (2 & 7)
 638 82 MM HE Rds
 135 60 MM HE Rds
 1,186 .50 Cal Rds
 5,150 12.7 Rds
 3 75 Recoilless Rifle Rds
 3,388 Chicom Grenades
 131 Lbs of Explosives (TNT, C-4, C-3)

DECLASSIFIED

APPENDIX A (1)
 Enclosure (1)

755 Mortar Fuzes
 67 Rds for Flare Pistol
 10 Claymores (U.S.)
 910 Ft. Det Cord
 1 500 lb Bomb
 1 250 lb Bomb
 2 105 HE Rds
 1 57 Recoilless Rifle Rd
 122 Magazines (AK, M-16, M-1 Carbine)
 30 Bangalore Torpedoes
 3 Pr Crimpers

Also M-26 Grenades, time fuse, chicom grenades parts & blasting caps have been found but an accurate count has not been kept.

PROPAGANDA, ELECTRONICS, & COMMUNICATION

4 Chicom Radios
 1 Transistor Radio
 5 Typewriters
 60 (Size #5) Cans of Printing Ink
 220 Tubes of Duplicating Ink
 75 Reams of Stencil Paper
 500 lbs Writing/Typing Paper
 40 Boxes of Carbon Paper
 1 Balance Scale
 3 Generators
 2 Gasoline Engines
 2 Amplifiers
 1 Movie Projector (16MM)
 12 Rolls of Film
 1 Gal Red Ink
 4 Watches (Seiko)
 3 Flags (Chicom, Russian)
 180 Gal of Oil
 45 Gal of Gasoline
 1 Sewing Machine

Hand tools, documents, pamphlets, pictures, transistors, radio parts, were also fd in quantity but an accurate count was not available.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES & INSTRUMENTS

Found were: surgical blades & knives, scissors, syringes, wash basins (stainless steel), local anesthetics, barbituates, morphine, quinine, antiseptics, dried blood, an auto clave, an operating table, enema kits, tracheotomy sets, [redacted] cat, braided silk thread, an alcohol lamp, rubber tubing, vitamins, [redacted] surgical socks, 150 meters of 8" surgical gauze, an I V bottle & approx 75 lbs of battle dressings.

782 GEAR & SIMILAR EQUIPMENT

41 E-tools
5 Picks
2 Life Lines (100')
2 Pr NVA Field Glasses
5 Gas Masks
2 Pistol Holsters

FOOD

4.5 Tons of Rice
353 lbs of Salt
25 gal of Sardines
25 lbs of Sesame Seeds
80 gal of Fish Oil

MOTOR TRANSPORT

10 Bicycles w/parts

The above is an accounting of the finds on the NW slopes & Peaks of the Que Son Mts. This is however a minimal estimate. Due in part to tactical situations and significance all finds are not reported in complete detail.

DECLASSIFIED

APPENDIX A to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- ✓
| TAB A 7TH Marines Frag O 98-69 ✓
- ✓
| TAB B 7TH Marines Frag O 99-69 ✓
- ✓
| TAB C 7TH Marines Frag O 100-69 ✓
- | TAB D 7TH Marines Journal November 1969 (Copy 1 only)
- | TAB E 7TH Marines Daily SITREPS 1-30 Nov 69 (846-875) (Copy 1 only)

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 1ST RECON BN, 1ST FORCE RECON BN, 3/11,
5TH MAR, 196TH EIB

BT

SECRET

FRAG 0 98-69 (S)

A FRAG 0 97-69

1. (S) SITUATION

A. EN: NO CH

B. FRIENDLY:

1. NO CH EXCEPT 3/51ST ARVN LAND AT 1-HR ON D-DAY VIC

BT 018443. ATKS S & SE ALONG RIDGELINE CENTER OF MASS AT 9942

TWD LOW GND SEARCHING OUT DRAWS TO LOC/DEST EN PERS/LOG INSTALLATIONS.

2. (C) MSN: 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) IN COOP & COORD W/ELEM 1ST ARVN

ARMORED BDE (REIN) CONT SEARCH/DEST OPS IN AO TO LOC/DEST EN
PERS/LOG INSTALLATIONS.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPS. (SEE ANNEX A) ON D-DAY 7TH MAR (-)

(REIN) IN COOP & COORD W/ELEM OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE (REIN)

CONT SEARCH/DEST OPS IN QUE SON MTS/VALLEY CENTER OF MASS BT 0137.

ONE USMC BN (-) COND SEARCH/DEST SSE UP VALLEYS/DRAWS OF NW SLOPE

QUE SON MTS, CENTER OF MASS AT 9642. ONE EN (-) CONT BLK POS

ON TRAIL NETWORK/CRITICAL TERRAIN ON N SIDE OF ANTENNA VALLEY

ORIENTED N, CENTER OF MASS AT 9338.

SECRETTAB A to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

ONE BN (-) (REIN) CONT TO BLK/SCREEN CENTER OF MASS BT 0141 AND
 CENTER OF MASS AT 9631. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONT MSN SEE REF A
 (FRAG O 97-69).

B. 1/7:3 NO CH

C. 2/7

1. EFF 011530 NOV CHOP ONE CO (-) TO OPCON 5/7 TO PROV
 SCTY FOR ROCKCRUSHER, RTE 535.

2. CONT PRESENT MSN (SEE REF A FRAG O 97-69).

D. 3/7

1. EFF 11530 TAKE OPCON ONE CO (-) FROM 2/7 TO
 RELIEVE CO L OF ROCKCRUSHER RTE 535 SCTY.

2. AT L+2-ON D-DAY ONE CO HELILIFT TO CO K POS VIC BT
 001427 TO ASSIST IN BLK/SCREEN, CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 0042.

3. CONT PRES MSN.

E. COORD INSTR

1. D-DAY: 01 NOV 69

2. L-HR: 1300

3. BDNV CH: EFF 011230H

4. P (-) CHOP OPCON 2/7: EFF 011530H

5. SNOT REFS WILL BE RPT'D TO HQT NO LATER 1HR AFTER
 THEY OCCUR. INFO ASAP.

4. (S) ADMIN/LOG: NO CH

SECRET
 TAB A to
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

5. (S) COMD/COMM/ELEC:

A. GND TO GND USE KAL 54, KAL 55 & USKAE 228C "WHIZ WHEEL".

B. GND TO AIR USE AKAL 44, AKAL 45B AND AKAC 275 "WHIZ WHEEL".

C. UNIT	CALL SIGN	SUFFIX	FREQ
1ST ARM BDE	SECURE RIPPLE	-	56.75
1ST ARM NCS	SECURE RIPPLE	-	56.75
HQ 17TH GAV	MUFFLED SCATTER	-	66.95
1/17	MUFFLED SCATTER	R	66.95
2/17	MUFFLED SCATTER	P	66.95
3/17	MUFFLED SCATTER	D	66.95
51ST INF REGT	SPOILED TANKER	-	(A) 37.80
	DUFFLE PEGS		(P) 44.60
1/51	DUFFLE PEGS	L	44.60
2/51	DUFFLE PEGS	E	44.60
3/51	DUFFLE PEGS	B	44.60
4/51	DUFFLE PEGS	I	44.60
39TH RANGERS	ONLISH BARRAGE		(P) 62.50
	PEPPER LOBBY		(A) 67.55

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

ANNEX A (CONCEPT OVERLAY) (PASEP) *(Copy 1 only)*

GP-4

BT

SECRET
 TAB A to
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 5TH MAR, 3/11, 1ST RECON BN, 1ST FORCE RECON, 196TH LID,
BTSECRET

FLAG 0 99-69

A. FLAG 0 98-69

1. (S) SITUATION

A. EN: NO CH

B. FRIENDLY: NO CH EXCEPT: ELEM OF 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE CONT
SEARCH/DEST OPS IN AREA UB AT 9530, LL AT 9928 CENTER OF MASS AT
9729 TO SEEK OUT AND DESTROY ENEMY PERSONNEL & LOG INSTALLATIONS.2. (S) MISSION ON D-DAY AT H-HR 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) IN COOP & COORD
W/ELEM OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE (REIN) CONT SEARCH/DEST OPS IN ASSIGNED
AO'S TO LOC/DEST EN PERS/LOG INSTALLATIONS.

3. (S) EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPS. SEE (ANNEX A CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS) ON D-DAY
7TH MAR (-) (REIN) IN COOP & COORD W/ELEM OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE (REIN)
CONT SEARCH/DEST OPS IN QUE SON MTS/VALLEY & PHU LOG VALLEY. ONE USMC BN
(-) CONT SEARCH/DEST SSE UP VALLEYS/FRAMS OF NW SLOPES QUE SON MTS,
CENTER OF MASS AT 9642. ONE BN(-) DEPLAYS INTO E AO FOR OPERATIONS
IN PAGOVA VALLEY AND SECURITY OF RTE 535 & ROCK CRUSHER. ONE BN (REIN)
CONT SCREEN MISSION TO NNE AND SW OF ARVN FORCES.SECRET
TAB B to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

B. 1/7

(1) CONTINUE MISE EN OUVREMENT OF NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS TO INCLUDE ONE PLT FOR SEC FSB HUSHHACK.

(2) AT TIME TBA ON D-DAY HELOLIFT CO A (-) FROM PAGODA VALLEY TO 1/7 BN CP VIC AT 9543.

(3) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME RELINQUISH CONTROL OF "TOWN" PATROL TO 2/7.

(4) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME RELINQUISH RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPORTING ARMS CONTROL IN E AO TO 2/7.

(5) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME RELINQUISH MARINE LIASON TO MOC BAI VITAL AREA TO 2/7.

(6) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME RELINQUISH RESPONSIBILITY OF ROAD SWEEP FROM BALDY TOWARD FSB ROSS TO 2/7.

C. 2/7

(1) ON D-DAY COMMENCING H-HR DISPLACE BT(-) OUT OF ANTONIA VALLEY INTO E AO, ORDER OF LIFT E, CP, G.

(2) PROVIDE ONE CO TO RELIEVE A (-) PAGODA VALLEY CENTER OF MASS VIC BT 0746.

(3) AT H-HR CHOP P(-) BACK TO 2/7.

(4) ON D+1 SEND ONE CO TO STACK ARMS PROGRAM FOLLOWED BY A SECOND CO ON D+2. ARRANGE LIFT REQUIREMENT THROUGH 7TH MAR AIR IN O.

(5) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY OF SECURITY ON ROCK CRUSHER & RTE 535 FROM 3/7.

(6) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY OF "TOWN" PATROL FROM 1/7.

SECRET
TAB B to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(7) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPORTING ARMS CONTROL IN E AO FROM 1/7.

(8) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ASSUME LIASON RESPONSIBILITIES TO MCG BAI VITAL AREA FROM 1/7.

(9) AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY OF ROAD SWEEP FROM BALDY TOWARD FSB ROSS.

(10) AT H-HR CHOP H CO TO OPCON 3/7.

D. 3/7 (REIN)

(1) AT 050600H PROVIDE ELEMENT TO BLK/SCREEN TO NW OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE VIC AT 9530.

(2) ON ORDER PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ARMY ENG AND TRUCK CONVOY ON RTE 5B5 S OF ROSS TO 7TH MAR BOUNDARY. TIME FRAME ABOUT 05 NOV TO 08 NOV.

(3) CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN ONE CO ON SEARCH AND DEST IN SLOT VIC BT 0344.

(4) AT H-HR ASSUME OPCON H CO ON FSB RYDER.

(5) BE PREPARED TO CHOP H CO BACK TO 2/7 ON OR ABOUT 08 NOV AND ASSUME SEC OF FSB RYDER.

(6) CONTINUE OPS W/IN NEW AO.

E. COORD INSTRU.

(1) NEW BOUNDARIES GO INTO EFFECT 051300H.

(2) D-DAY 05 NOV.

(3) H-HR 1300.

(4) BIRLAUTH ALCON.

4. AIM/LOG: NO CH.

5. COMD/COM/ELC

SECRET
TAB B to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

A. DISCONTINUE USE OF AKAL 44, 45B AND AKAC 275 "WHIZ WHEELS".

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

ANNEX A (CONCEPT OVERLAY) (PASEP) *(Copy 1 only)*

GP-4

BT

SECRET
TAB B to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 3/11, 5TH MAR. 1ST RECON BN, 1ST FORCE RECON, 196LFB

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 100-69

1. (S) SITUATION

A. EN: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS & PERINTREPS

B. FRIENDLY: NO CH

2. (S) MSN: ON D-DAY AT H-HR 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) CONT RIF TO LOC/DEST

EN IN AO.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPS: ON D-DAY AT H-HR 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) CONT RIF TO LOC/DEST IN PERS/LOGISTICAL INSTALLATIONS IN AO. ONE BN CONT RIF NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS CENTER OF MASS 9642. ONE BN CONT RIF E AO IN SPT OF RICE DENIAL. SEE ANNEX A (BOUNDARIES).

B. 1/7

1. CONT PRESENT MSN

2. ON OR ABOUT H-HR ON D-DAY RELIQUISHED RESPONSIBILITY FOR SCTY OF FSB BUSHWACK TO 2/7.

C. 2/7

1. CONT PRESENT MSN

2. ON OR ABOUT H-HR D-DAY ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR SCTY OF FSB BUSHWACK F/1/7.

SECRET
TAB C to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

3. ASSIGN ONE SQD EACH DAY FOR SCTY OF D/9TH ENGR RD SWP IN ON RT 1 FR
BALDY.

4. ASSIGN ONE PLT EACH DAY AS REACT FOR LZ BALDY/RECT RESERVE.

5. BE PREP W/ONE CO TO REIN 1/7.

D. 3/7

1. CONT PRESENT MSN.

E. COORD INST

1. D-DAY: 13 NOV

2. H-HR: 1000

3. NEW BNDY IN EFF 131200 NOV

4. DIRLNAUTH ALCON

4. (S) ADMIN/LOG: HQ CH

5. (S) COMD/COMD/ELEC:

A. IN SHACKLING GRIDS USE ONLY KAL 54, KAL 55, & USKAG 288C.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

ANNEX A (BOUNDARIES OVERLAY) (PASIP) *(Copy 1 only)*

GP-4

BT

SECRET
TAB C to
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	IN	MESSAGE
010200H	1		FM:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)010055 (C)987307 (D)Obs 01 man mvg near lines, sentry challenged and rec'd no response, saw man duck behind bush. Eng w/04 rds sa's fire. Res: 01 KNBC USMC. (E) Investigation revealed man was probably coming or going to head near lines. (F) 01 KNBC (G-M) Neg.
011330H	2	6	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)011100 (C)959406-959407 (D)Rec'd auto/wpn fire fm approx 100 mtrs. E neg cas. (E) Eng w/sa's, M-79, C/F/M 81's Swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
011645H	3	6	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)011200 (C)044417 (D)Fd 03 SFD's (shape charges w/press det) Set in tri angular pattern on trail rain had washed excess dirt away & revealed SFD. (E) Dest in place. (F-M) Neg.
011645H	4		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)011430 (C)018416 (D)While on water run 01 man tripped SFD (chicom w/tipwire) along creek bank. Res: 01 USMC WIA/Evac. (E*F)Neg (G-M) Neg.
011645H	5		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)011015 (C)957305 (D)Obs 05 NVA, 01 civ in treeline mvg W eng w/en at approx 25 mtrs. en fled SE. (E) Swpt area fd 02 NVA KIA, 01 VCS (male) WIA Evac, Also fd many blood tarils, en was dressed in grn util and carried assort NVA web gear, med supplies, docs. Unit cont on ptl. Det to be fwd to BN CP for interr. (F-H) Neg (I)02 NVA KIA (J)Neg (K)01 VCS (male) WIA Evac. (L-M) Neg.
011850H	6		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 BN CP (B)011825 (C)002427-994428-006415 (D)Rec'd 10 rds inc mortar fire of unk size Res: 07 USMC WIA Evac, 01 USMC KIA (E) F/C/M/F arty (994428-006415) w/unk res. (F)01 USMC KIA 07 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
011915H	7		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)011045 (C)897397 (D) Det 01 SFD chicom w/unk type det. Fd marker on trail two sticks forming arrow pointing to SFD. (E) Res: 01 USMC WIA Evac (F) Neg (G)01 Evac (H-M) Neg.
011925H	8		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)011700 (C)884367-892375 (D)Obs 25 en coming out of treeline heading north en carrying packs & wpns. (E) C/F/M 81's arty, swpt area w/neg res. (F) Neg (G)01 Evac (H-M) Neg.
012045H	9		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)011945 (C)969432-964437 (D)Rec'd 03 inc 60mm rds. neg cas. (E)F/C/M/F 81's will check area 02 Nov. (F-M) Neg.
012100H	10	FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 BN CP&K CP (B)011825 (C)002427-994428-006415 (D) Add 04 WIA Evac & 01 KIA, total 11 WIA Evac, 02 KIA's, also 01 NBC Evac. (E) Obs 02 sec explo fm C/M/F.
012120H	11		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)011600 (C)963413 (D)Fd bunker complex consisting of tunnels and grass houches. (E)Swpt area and fd 01 SKS, 04 packs 01 med kit, 02 ponchos, plastic bags, 03 sets util, 01 AK-47, mag, 02 ammo pouch 574 AK rds, 05 canteens, 03 chicoms, 01 roll of rubber, 01 checker game and doc (F-K) Neg (L) 01 SKS (M) Neg.
021435H	12		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)021100 (C)970428-970423 (D)Rec'd A/wpns fm est 10-15 en at above grid. Res:01 USMC WIA Evac. (E)Eng w/sa's, C/F/M 81's cont to swp area w/fu. (F)Neg (G)01 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
021620H	13		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)021030 (C)963413 (D)While on ptl disc en base camp w/houches, tunnels & bunkers, all dest & burned. Fd 02 SKS rifles 180 AK-47 rds, 30 set util; 03 ammo pouches, 01 bayonet, 04 AK mag, 03 pks, 02 chicoms & asstd NVA 782 gear. (E) Tunnels, houches, bunkers dest. Gear fwd to BN rear. (F-M) Neg.
021620H	14		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)021745 (C)970428-965428 (D)Rec'd inc sa8s fire, Res:01 USMC WIA/E. (E)C/F/M 81's, w/unk res. (F) Neg (G)01 WIA/E (H-M)Neg
021645H	15		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)021300 (C)965428 (D)While on ptl fd en base camp w/09 houches. Fd 01 chicom, 01 laaw, 01 RPG & 02 rds, 05 sticks TNT 100 lbs rice, doc, blk pjs, rice will be evaced tomorrow to LZ Baldy. (E)Dest all houches & gear fd. (F-M) Neg

TAB-D and (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
021910H	16		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)021630 (C)958408 (D)Fd fresh grave, dug up and fd 01 NVA KIA killed by shrapnel, body wrapped in NVA poncho. Dead approx 1 1/2 weeks. (F-M) Neg
021930H	17		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rtp (A)C/1/7 (B)021550 (C)9724320965436 (D) Obs hut at approx 250 meters, rec'd inc sa's fm 3-5 en. (E)Ret'd sa's & 81mm, swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
022340H	18		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)022210 (C)957443 (D)Rec'd 05 inc chicoms (E)Eng w/sa's checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
022345H	19		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)022045 (C)062462-062462 (D)While mvg to nite pos heard mvt to front. (E) Eng w/sa's & sa's fire was ret'd by approx 5-7 en. Swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
030430H	20		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)030200 (C)954416-962421 (D)Rec'd 12-15 inc mortar rds w/neg cas of unk size. (E)F/C/M/F 60mm & 81mm w/unk res. (F-M) Neg.
031000H	21		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)030900 (C)956368 (D)Will info fm det fd approx 2000 lbs unpol rice. (E) Rice to be fwd to Baldy for dist by S-5 cont to search area. (F-M)Neg.
031100H	22	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)022210 (C)957443 (D) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 USMC WIANE. Swpt area capt'd AK-47, 01 RPG launcher, 05 chicoms, 01 RPG rd (E) Gear fwd to BN CP.
031100H	23		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)031000 (C)960420 (D) Fd 01 SFD (claymore w/press det) set on trail. (E)Dest in place. (F-M) Neg.
031045H	24		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)030910 (C)954415-955406 (D)Rec'd 8-10 rds inc 82mm mortars. Res: 01 USMC WIA Evac. (E) C/F/M arty, eng w/60 mortars Res unk evac comp. (F) Neg (G) 01 USMC WIA Evac. (H-M) Neg.
031200H	25		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)031015 (C)955440 (D) Fd poss en base camp cont wood structures built around caves, cont sleeping areas. Also fd 01 NVA body dead approx 8 wks. (E)Dest area. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg
031400H	26		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)031215 (C)968428-966427 (D) Rec'd mortar sa's & a/wpns.fire fm unk size en force at above grid. Res: 01 USMC WIA Evac (E) Eng w/sa's & org wpns. C/F/M 91's & arty. Unit is being rein to swp thru area. Evac comp, birds took fire while in LZ. (F) Neg (G) 01 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
031500H	27		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)031300 (C)965435 (C)Fd 01 NVA KIA approx 72 hrs old, apparent death caused by schrapnel wds. Also fd 01 pack cont 01 AK-47 mag w/30 rds, 02 notebooks, 01 rainsuit, 01 pr util. (E)Gear dest. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
031550H	28		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 CP (B)031500 (C)923381 (D) Det 02 women, 05 children, due to psyops program. (E) Det to be interr by ITT (F-J) Neg (K) 07 det (L-M) Neg.
031645H	29		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 (B)031200 (C)962418 (D) Fd 01 en base camp huts were built around caves and area also cont mortar sites & emplacements. While searching obs 01 en run w eng w/sa's. Res: 01 NVA KIA. Fd following gear 350 lbs pol rice, 01 AK-47, 02 NVA med kits, 05 U.S. helmets, 02 hammock. 02 E-tools, 03 fresh graves, 01 NVA helmet, asstd NVA 782 gear, 02 NVA K-bars cooking & eating utensils. (E) Dest as much as poss rice to be evac tomorrow on resupply bird to Ross. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 AK-47 (M) See line "D".
031730H	30		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)030930 (C)056457 (D)Obs 6-8 en w/packs & wpns dressed in grn util & walking in column. (E)Eng w/sa's Res:01 NVA KIA 01 AK-47 swd rein to unk size & swpt area w/neg res (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 AK-47 (M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
032100H	31		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)031800 (C)946345-977325 (D)Obs 14-16 en mvg SE in groups of 3-5. (E)C/F/M arty good coverage, w/unlk res. (F-M)neg
041116H	32		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)040715 (C)957404 (D)While in amb heard voices/moved to check out - obs 05 NVA, eng en w/sa's. Res: 02 NVA KIA. (E)Dont to sweep area fd 02 AK mag/loaded, 01 AK-47, 01 60mm sight & cleaning gr. Also fd mortar increments, asstd 782 NVA gear. (F-H) Neg (I)02 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 AK-47 (M) See line "E".
041250H	33		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)041230 (C)032417 (D)While in def pos obs 05 NVA 200 mtrs to E in blk pjs mvg NW, Eng w/sa's, C/F/M arty 60mm. (E)Now swping area. w/fu. (F-M)Neg.
041305H	34		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)041130 (C)097422 (D)Obs 02 NVA 300 mtrs away mvg NE. (E)Eng en w/sa's, swpt area neg res. (F-M) Neg.
041315H	35		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)040815 (C)957404 (D)While searching bunker complex det 01 SFD (chicom w/tripwire) Res: 02 USMC WIA Evac. (F) Neg (H)02 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg
041400H	36		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)041030 (E)966432 (D)Rec'd sa's, a/wpns chicons fm unk size en force. Res: 01 USMC KIA, 03 USMC WIA Evac. (E)Eng w/sa's& org wpns C/F/M 81's & arty, swpt area fd 01 NVA KIA, 01 IWC. (F) 01 USMC KIA, 03 USMC WIA Evac (GH) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 AK-47 (M) Neg
041700H	37	FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)041230 (C)026407 (D)Swpt area fd 02 NVA K/B/arty, 01 NVA K/B/sa's. Also fd docts (VN & Chinese) NVA clothing, pag rest & 50,000 P's. (E)Fwd docts & gear to BN CP.
042030H	38		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)041815 (C)966434 (D) Obs 01 NVA (S) w/wound in head. (E)Det and fwd to bn fo int. (F-J) Neg (K)01 NVA SUS (L)Neg (M)02 chicons, 01 AK-47mag.
042025H	39		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)041930 (C)968432-968430 (D)Rec'd 06 inc 60mm rds. neg cas. (E)F/C/M/F 60mm & 81's & arty w/unlk res. (F-M) Neg.
042035H	40		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)041830 (C)970432 (D)Obs 01 en hiding in cave. (E)Eng w/sa's, res 01 NVA KIA. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
042330H	41		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)042230 (C)968432-968430 (D)Rec'd 06 inc 60mm rds, obs flash of mortar tube. neg cas. (E)Spooky on sta ran air strike on area w/unlk res. (F-M) Neg
050800H	42		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)050625 (C)960317 (D)Obs 04 en 100 mtrs. NE mvg to SW w/packs & wpns (E)Eng w/sa's, 01 NVA KIA, 01 IWC, 03 fled SW Also fd assort doct's. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 AK-47 (M) Neg
050835H	43		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)050815 (C)050415 (D)Obs 01 en in grn util w/packs & wpns. (E)Eng w/sa's, res:01 NVA KIA, 01 K-50 capt'd. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 K-50 lt ass/mg? (M) Pack.
050900H	44		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)050850 (C)050415 (D)Rec'd auto/wpns, Res:01 NVA KIA cont to swp area neg wpn. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
051000H	45		FR:1st Eng to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)"C" 1st Eng (B)050835 (C)129439 (D)Fd numeron NVA flags displayed on both sides of rd 200 mtrs. SW of LZ Baldy, area was not booby trapped. Flags were of grn & red background w/yellow star in foreground. (E)Gathered flags & swpt area w/neg res. (F-L)Neg (M)NVA flags.
051025H	46		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)051010 (C)050405 (D)Obs 01 50 mtrs N dressed in grn util, pack, wpns & web gear mvg E to W. (E)Eng w/sa's res:01 NV KIA, 01 IWC, 01 NVA helmet, 04 packs, 01 pr grn util, 01 cart/belt. Cong swp of area. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 RPD (ltass/mg) (M)See line"E"
051330H	47		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)051310 (C)046395 (D)Obs 01 en sitting on side of trail w/packs & wpn (E)Eng w/sa's res: 01 NVA KIA, 01 AK-47 capt'd. (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 AK-47 (M)Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
0511416H	48		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)050850 (C)033398 (D)Obs 04 en 200 mtrs. E in rice paddy, 02 ran S, 02 Ran E, 01 ran into cave and attempts to make h' surrender failed. (E)Eng w/sa's & fragged cave. Searched area fd 01 NVA KIA 01 AK-47 & Det 01 male approx 60 yrs of age. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA , /// 01 Det male (K)Neg (L)01 AK-47 (M) Neg.
051735H	49		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)051630 (C)968430-964430 UNRECORDED (D)Obs 02 en 400 mtrs. W mvg thru treeline (E)Eng w/sa's & 60mm Cobras, holding strike on en pos Obs 01 NVA body as res of gunship eng. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
051815H	50		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)051330 (C)009412 (D)Obs 04 en mvg SE down trail. (E)Eng w/sa's, en fled into treeline swp area w/neg res. (F-M)Neg
061148H	51		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)060730 (C)951312 (D)Obs 01 en w/pack, dressed in grn util mvg NW. (E)Eng w/sa's res:01 NVA KIA, pack cont sleeping gear, sml amt of rice. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg
061200H	52		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)060850 (C)010412 (D)Eng w/04 en walking on trail. (E)Eng w/sa's & org wpns swpt area fd 01 NVA poncho, 01 pack, 25lb rice, 01 bloody NVA helmet. (F-M) Neg.
061240H	53		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)061030 (C)018399 (D)Obs 03 NVA in rice paddy at approx 150 mtrs NW (E)Eng w/sa's, swpt area fd 02 NVA KIA. En appeared to be well fed and dressed in clean blk pjs, fd 04 cooking pots, 65 lbs rice, med gear, extra clothing. (F-H) Neg (I)02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
061400H	54		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)061130 (C)963422-960420 (D)While in co def pos rec'd sa's & a/wpns fire fm UNSEF @above grid, obs 02 NVA mvg E at approx 300 mtrs. (E)Eng w/sa's, 60mm & 81's swpt area fd 01 NVA KIA neg wpns or gear. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
061845H	55		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)061100 (C)019392 (D)Fd 01 NVA body dressed in NVA shorts & shirt. (E)Killed by arty fired in area approx 06 days prior. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-m)Neg
061915H	56		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)061300 (C)961427 (D)While on ptl fd sm base camp 03 houches & sleeping bunkers. (E)Searched area, dest houches, fd med supplies syringe, bottles of med, all fwd to BN CP. (F-L)Neg (M)See line"
061920H	57		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)061330 (C)958446 (D)Obs 05 en in valley below pos, eng w/sa's & sniper, C/F/M 81's, res of sniper 01 NVA KIA, unk res of F/M. (E-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.
061925H	58		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)061830 (C)045428 (D)While ret to PPB obs 01 en running fm Hboch /// . (E)Eng w/sa's res:01 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.
061930H	59		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)061330 (C)039418-050415 (D)Obs (15) en W/Wpns (E) C/F/M Arty Res (1) NVA KIA (15) Det VN (400lbs) Rice Fwd to Cp
061930H	60		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)061705 (C)985326 (D)Obs (5) En mvg N (E)Eng SA'S RES (1) NVA KIA (F-M)Neg
061940H	61		FR:3/7 to 7th Mae Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)061545 (C) 957324 (D) Obs (5) en (E) Eng SA's Neg Re s (f-m) neg
061940H	62		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)061800 (C)041412 (D) Det (1) HOI CHANH (E) Fwd to bn Asap (F-M)Neg
070930H	63		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)070830 (C)038413 (D)Obs (10) En mvg NW (E) Eng SA's Res (1) NVA WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
070930H	64		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)070830 (C) 963421 (D)Obs (1) En mvg SE (E) Eng SA's Res (1) NVA KIA (F-M) Neg
071145	65		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar spt rep (a) D/1/7 (B) 071030 (C)959409 (D) Obs (2) En mvg N (E) Eng SA's Res (1) NVA KDA (F-M)Neg
071155H	66		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)070800 (C)029391 (D)Obs (6) En mvg S (E) Eng SA's Neg Res (F-M)Neg

DECLASSIFIED

②

7th Marines
Section S-3
November 1969

IN OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
071255	67	FR:9th Engr to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)9th Engr (B)071255 (C)120488 (D) (1) Truck hit 100lbs box mine Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (2) WIA ARVN (1) ARVN KIA (F-M)Neg
071310H	68	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)071215 (C)083447 (D)Obs (2) En mvg N (E) Eng SA's Res (1) VC KIA (F-M)NEG
071345H	69	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)071222 (C)985335 (D)Obs (3) En mvg NE (E) Eng SA's Det (1) BOY (F-M)Neg
071400H	70	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)071300 (C)962423 (D)Fd (1) 82mm rd (E) Fwd to bn (F-M)neg
071540H	71	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)071330 (C)954318 (E)Obs (1) En (E) Eng SA's Res (1) NVA KIA (F-M)Neg
071600H	72	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)071330 (C)959439 (D) Obs (20-22) En mvg SW (E)Eng SA's Res (3) NVA KIA (F-M)Neg
071605H	73	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)071614 (C)956408 (D)Obs (1) NVA mvg W (E) Eng SA's Res (1) NVA KIA (1)AK47 (F-M)Neg
071715H	74	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)071555 (C)993305 (D)Obs (4) En mvg NE (E)Eng SA's Res (1) NVA KIA (F-M)Neg
081200H	75	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)080830 (C)979439 (D)FD 10 bambo huts while searching area rec'd approx 07 sniper rds, res:01 USMC WIANE, 01 USMC KIA. (E)Eng w/sa's, swpt & fd 01 cave cont 03 SKS, 01 M-16 assort sa's ammo, 02 PRC 25 ant, 03 U.S. packs w/assort med gear, doct's, also fd 01 Russian Flag. (Red background w/hammer & sickle foreground) (F)01 USMC KIA (G) USMC WIANE (H-K) Neg (L)03 SKS, 01 M-16 (M) Neg.
081300H	76	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)081045 (C)955445-959439 (D)Obs 08 en mvg NW w/packs, wpns. (E)C/F/M arty- upon completion Cobras eng w/en res:02 NVA KIA. kills conf by sqd swp thru contact area. (F-H) Neg (I)02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
081300H	77	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)081200 (C)963417 (D)fd 02 pks, cont doct's, map, map mike sheets. At this time obs 01 NVA mvg thru heavy brush. (E)Eng w/sa's swpt w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
081315H	78	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)081130 (C)964417 (D)Obs 02 en mvg N in heavily veg area. (E)Eng w/sa's, res:01 NVA KIA. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
081430H	79	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)081200 (C)961405 (D)Fd 01 base camp & cave complex, search revealed 122 rockets buried in floor of cave. (E)EOD tm dispatched to area to dispose of en ord. (F-L) Neg (M) 12 122 rockets.
081450H	80	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)081200-081400 (C)964418-963417 (D)Fd 08 huts built around cave complex, search revealed 01 AK-47, 01 K-50, 01 laww, assort clothing & cooking gear. (E)Misc gear dest, wpns fwd to BN CP. (F-K) neg (L)01 AK-47, 01 K-50, 01 Laww (M) Neg.
081935H	81	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)081400-081800 (C)963416 (D)While on ptl fd 06 houses w/capacity 25 people per house, below listed equipment was fd in houses, area believed NVA training & rest center. (E)Checked area and fd below listed items. (F-L) Neg (M)elect equipmt, 01pr scissors, 01 powder bag, 02 cutting tools, 01 candle, 06 stencils 8x12 in photos of Stalin, Lenin & HO Chi Minh, other three photos were 3x5 pictures of other VC, 03 NVA ponchos 05 USMC canteens, 01canteen cup, 01 tincup, 01 NVA trousers., 02 med kits, 03 brushes,, 01 mirror, 01 AK cleaning kit, 01 cont cooking oil, 01 mag pouch, 03 bushel baskets of docs, 01 tablet, 01 hammer, 01 AK stock, 01 helmet, liner 02 belts, 01 pouch AK rds, 03 pr shoes, 06 ball point pens, 01 gal red enk.

DECLASSIFIED

7th Marines
Section S-3
November 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
CONTINUED	81		01 razor, 01 bra & womens clothes, 18 tubes of duplicating fluid, 05 cooking pots, 01 fishing pole, 31 lbs gun powder, 01 block wax, 01 hand cranked generator, 01 35 hp gas engine, 02 2 hp gas engine, 02 ft etention cord, tools like wrenches & pliers, 01 120 volt generator, 01 electric meter, 02 sm rolls of film, 09 medium rolls of film, 01 large film on reel, 01 movie projector, 02 amplifiers.
082000	82		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)081740 (C)048414 (D)Ptl fd 01 corpse, NVA/VC he looked to be about 28 yrs old, He was stripped of his clothing, body was approx 20 mtrs from a crater, he had been killed by scrapnel in the mid section, believed to have been killed by 155, he also had pack burns on his shoulders. (E)Reported the sighting (F-H) Neg (I)01 (J-M) Neg.
090955	83		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C1/7 Sqd cmbt (B) 090920 (C)967426 (D)Det.01 SFD (Concussion Gren w/trip wire)Res: 01 USMC WIA (E) WILLEvac on resupply chopper (F)Neg. (G)01 USMC WIA(E) (H-M)Neg. (N)Cloudy/man's (O)NEG.
091130	84		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B1/7 Plt Cmbt (B)090800 (C)964418 (D)FD.01 Hut on contim following gear. (02)Maps in case, letters,doct's,(150)AKRos, (12)60mm rd. (04)cans of gunpowder & charges, (03)pr, crimpers, (01)E-tool, 01 canteen, (02) NVApacks, (01)can marijuana, 01 60mm base plate. (E)Hut dest. All gear to be fwo ASAP. (F-M)NEG. (N)CLOUDY/MTN'S (O)NEG.
091150	85		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D1/7 Plt Cmbt (B)091030 (C)967403 (D)OBS. 05 EN in hut w/pks &wpns (E)ENG.w/s/A's Res:02 NVA KIA, 04 SKS Rifles Capt'd., 06 Khaki Unif. Assort Med. Gear. Blood trails led to SW. (F-H)NEG. (I)02 NVA KIA (J-K)NEG. (L) 04 SKS (M)Med. Gear, Unif.(N)Cloudy/Mtn's. (O)NEG.
091230	86		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C1/7 Plt. Cmbt. (B)091130(C)965422 (D)FD. 01 cave search revealed following gear. 01 SKS, 01 NVA pack, 01 mess kit, 01 LAAW, 200 Rds. AK47. (E)All Gear dest. except SKS. (F-K)NEG. (L)01 SKS. (M)Line D. (N)Cloudy/Mtn's. (O)NEG.
091300	87		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A1/7 Plt. Cmbt (B) 090945 (C)979439 Rec'd. Approx. 50 rd's S/A's & A/Wpn's. fire & chicoms fm. N.W. Res: 01USMC WIA (E) (E)C/A/S Cobra gunships, C/F/M 81's. Swpt. area w/neg. RES: (F)NEG. (G)01 WIA(E) (H-M)NEG. (N) Clear/ Heavy Veg. (O)NEG.
091400	88		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L3/7 Plt Cmbt (B)090925 (C)018398 (D)FD. Approx. 650lbs. Un-Pol. rice hidden under tree branches in earthen jars. (E)Will evac rice to LZ Ross for distrib.
091415	89		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D1/7 Plt. Cmbt. (B)091313 (C)959398 (D) While searching huts OBS. 02 NVA MVNG Non trail (E)EMG. w/S/A's 01 NVA KIA, CAPT'D. 01 AK47, 03 NVA Packs, 02 NVA Helmets, 01 RPG Rd. w/03 Propellents, 06 NVA Unif. 02 Knives, 01 chicom (F-H)NEG. (I)01 NVA KIA (J) 01 DET (WIA) (K)NEG. (L)01 AK47(M) SEE LINE "E" (N)Cloudy/Hills (O)NEG.
091550	90		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G2/7 Plt C.P. (B)091430 (B)081389 (D) At plt. CP /PF unit picked up suspected callaborator approx. 15 yr old. (E)Took custody fwd to Bn Rr. for ITT interg.(F-J)NEG. (K)01(DET) (N)Cloudy/Hills scatterd shrub.
091755	91		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep. (A)I3/7 Plt. Cmbt. (B)091700 (C)992326 (D)OBS. 01 EM. inBlk. P.J's. who ran when Plt approached. (E)ENG. W/S/A's RES: 01 NVA KIA. FD.NVA Battle Dressing, Sml. Amt. of rice, Doc't. fwd Doct'. to ITT. (F-I) NEG. (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) NEG. (N) Cloudy/Mtns. (O)NEG.
091845	92		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C1/7 Plt Ptl (B)091430H (C)972423 (D)While on Ptl came upon complex, caves w/living quarters in them. (E)Searched arear, fd below list of items. (F-L)NEG. (M) (01)Bangalore torpedo, (01)m-26, (01) 82mm rd, (03) charger guides for ammo clips, (01)NVA uniform. (N)Cloudy, mountain terrain, Brush. (O)NEG.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	IN	MESSAGES
091850H	93		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)091530 (C)966423 (D) While mvg ot CP fd caves & huts. (E)Searched area fd items listed below. (F-L) Neg (M) 01 chopped pilot helmet, 01 82mm rd without fuse, 01 AK-47 mag, 05 AK rds.
091845H	94		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt R p (A)C/1/7 (B)091430 (C)972423 (D)While on ptl came upon complex, caves w/living quarters in them. (E)Searched area, fd below lis of items. (F-L) Neg (M) 01 bangalore torpedo, 01 M-26, 01 82mm rd, 03 charger guides for ammo clips, 01 NVA unif.
091851H	95	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)091030 (C)Neg (D)Fd 04 122mm rockets, 03 warheads for 122mm,rocketssite, 04 NVA packs & unif, 07 booby fuses, fire devise for 122mm rkts increments for 60mm mortar. (E)Neg.
091900H	96		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)091300-091500 (C)964413 (D)While on ptl fd est of base camp (E)Checked out area of above grid, fd 05 huts, 07 bomb shelters, dest huts, fd gear below, all nonessential gear dest. (F-L) Neg (M)10 E-tools, 02 chicoms, 08 charger guides, 08 AK mags, 01first aid kit, 01 barber kit, 03 books & var docs,01bandalier, 03 shaving kits, 03picks, 02 new NVA unif, 01 sunglasses, 02 bayonets, 30 straps for sandals.
091910H	97		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)091750 (C)93253680 (D)Obs 05 NVA w/packs & rifles on move in unif.(E)Fired 24 HEQ, 24 HE delay, 12 HE VT, all rds were on target neg adjustment. (F-H) Neg (I)05 KIA (J-M) Neg.
091913H	98		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)091715 (C)967424 (D)While clearing field of fire fd 05 houches. (E)Searched out fd 160 AK rds. (F-M) Neg
091945H	99		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)091739 (C)954417-962418 (D)While on PPB obs 01 NVA to the W at 962418 (E) Took under sa's fire, sent size 05 to check out area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
092000H	100		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt R p (A)B/1/7 (B)091800 (C)964416-964415 (D)While on PPB Obs 05 NVA heading S towards base camp (E)Sent size 05 in pursuit w/neg res. (F-M) Neg
092030H	101		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)092000 (C)022400-032398-034386 (D)While in nite pos. obs.mvg. lites C/F/M 81 MM (E)Lites are out, L-2 will swp. area in morn. (F-M) Neg.
092050H	102		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B) 091915 (C)957408 (D)While mvg. N on trail to A.C. site, was taken under fire by column of approx. 15 NVA mvg. S on trail. (E)Ret. fire, swpt area, Res: 01 NVA/KIA &01 capt. Wpn. (F-H)NEG (I) (01) (J-L)Neg (M) (01) AK-47 assault rifle, (01)chicom
100600H	103	FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B) (C)018398 (D)Found additional 350lbs unpolished rice in area total: 1000lbs. (E)Will evac to LZ Ross.
100730H	104		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B) 100630 (C)969427-970427 (D)While depart ing from ambush OBS 02 EN MUGE. (E)ENG w/SA's, SWP arear w/ NEG RBS (F-M)NEG.
100730H	105		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)100630 (C)96 VOID y w u
100830H	105	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7(B) (C)954417-962418 (D)SWP area of contact FD. (01) NVA KIA (E)EN wearing brown UTL &NEG gear.
101000H	106		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)100825 (C)973440 (D)Obs w/SA's Swp area w/neg res. (M-M) Neg.
101110H	107		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar SptRep (A)C/1/7 (B)100930 (C)967424 (D)While searching area fd following gear: (01)SKS, (12)82mm rds, (01) RPG. rds, (01)NVA unif., (75) AK rds. (E)Dest. all gear except SKS. (F-K)Neg. (L)01 SKS.
101145H	108		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)100845 (C)087437 (D)Obs. 03 EN walking to towards Ptl. on trail dressed in grn util. shirts & shorts & carrying rice sack (E)Setup hasty amb. eng. w/s/a's Res: 03 NVAKIA. Capt'd 01 Doct. chicom, approx 100 lbs un. pol. rice rice to be delivered to Ross.(I)03 NVA KIA (M)100lbs POL
101105H	109		FR: to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)101105 (C)91163775 (D)LL82 4 VC in open in open rice paddy (E)Fired 42 Heq & VT Neg adj Killed 3 with first volley 4th with VT (F-H)Neg (I)5 KIA CON (J-M)NEG.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	IN	MESSAGE
101230H		110	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)100930 (C)082445-090446 (D)While on Plt. obs. 15 EN approx 800 to 1000 meters NW mvng S into hills w/pns (E)C/F/M 42. Rec'd 18 rds. Exc. Cover swpt w/neg. res. (F-M)Neg.
101300H		111	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)101200 (C)971424 (D)while in daytime pos fd in cave 1 chicom radio (similar to PRC-25), in excellent cond.-chinese markings & whip antenna, 2 RPG Rds. (F-L)Neg. (M)Neg.
101445H		112	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)101230 (C)088468 (D)Obs. 01 EN run from ptl carrying 02 bags. Persued & physically capt'd VCS. Search revealed: 01 bag pol. rice, 01 bag filled w/ tobacco, civ.clothing, 01 chicom, 01 Doct. (E)Det. to be fwd. to Itt ASAP (F-J) (K)01 Det.(49) (L-M)Neg.
101540H		113	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)101330 (C) 971424 (D)While searching cave complex fd. 02 sks & assort. Med supplies. (E) All gear to be fwd to Br. C. P. (F-K)Neg. (L) 02 sks (M)Assort. Med gear.
101650H		114	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)101330 (C)969408 (D)obs. 04 to 05 EN mvng sow trail. (E)Eng w/s/A's Res: 01 NVA KIA, 01 Det. fd. 04 NVA pks., 01 cart/belt w/chicom, 15lbs salt, 01 bag fruit, 06 cans fish 01 hammock. (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J)01 Det. (K-L)Neg (M)Line 'E'.
101600H		115	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)101430 (C)964403 (D)While approaching hut complex obs. 01EN run E. (E)Eng w/s/A's neg. res: Search Revealed 02 sks, 03 chicoms, 02 Ak-Mags, 100AK 47rds. (F-K)Neg. (L)02 sks. (M)Neg.
101615H		116	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)101015 (C)965424 (D)While searching cave fd. 06 bicycles, 04 incomp. Bicycles, 30 bicycle rims, 03 chicoms, 01 122 rocket fuze, 02 elec. devices, 01 bore brush for 82mm (E)Gear to be evaced to rear (F-L)Neg (M)10 bicycles, 30bicycle rims.
101645H		117	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)101610 (C)967424 (D)Fd. following items in cave: 01 flashlight, sml bag salt, assort med. gear, womens clothes, 01 bour bouncing Betty mines, 01 105 rd. (DUD) (E) Dest. Ord & gear. (F-M)Neg.
101845H		118	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)101535 (C)967424 (D)Found hut on outskirts of daytime pos. searched hut and found items in 'M'. (F-L)Neg, (M)01 USMC helmet 01m-16 mag, 01 chicom.
101930H		119	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/2/7 (B)101810 (C)991331 (D)Obs (02)EN approx 300 mtrs East of friendly pos mug West, EN had on black clothes & packs, neg wpns. (E)ENG. w/s/a's w/neg/res. ENfled West. (F-M)Neg.
102000H		120	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)101810 (C)022400 EN013396 EN015402 (D) While mvng to nite amb, Spotted approx (15)NVA/VC w/wpns mvng East, Called 81 mm's & 105mm fire mission, while obs arty received approx 10 incoming 60mm rds. from est (02) enemy tubes, 60 & 81mm's were called in on suspected EN pos. (E) L 2 size (07)(rein) will swpt area (F)Neg. (G) (01)Non evac (H-M) Neg.
102015H		121	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)101830 (C)106453-099448 (D)While in nite pos obs (15)NVA mvng NW, (05) wpns green uniforms & packs (E)C/F/M arty w/neg res. (F-M)Neg.
10645H		122	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)110645 (C)038412 (D)Obs 03 EN mvng NE. Engaged with s/a's. (E) Will check area. (F-M)Neg.
10835H		123	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)110710 (C)021389 (D)Det 01 NVA suspect wearing green NVA shirt & carrying pack w/personal gear. (E)Will fwd to EN. CP.
10850H		124	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)110815 (C)998336 (D)Obs 07 EN run N at approx 300 met carrying 02 packs & 03 wpns. (E)Eng w/s/a's. Res: 01 VC KIA, 01 det; Fnd 03 pks cont med gear. Det. Fwd to ITT. (F-H)Neg. (I)01 VC KIA (J)01 De (K-L)Neg. (M)Med gear, 03 pks.
110945H		125	FR:H/LL82 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)110954H (C)91823738 (D)02 VC in Rice paddy (E)Fired PLT 02 on ech tgt, Res: 01 KIA, 01 ran to treeline. (F-H)Neg. (I)01 VC KIA (J-M)Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	IN	MESSAGE
111043H	126		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)LL88 (B)111043H (C)90323649 (D)82 spotted 02 VC on rice paddy next to treeline. (E)Fired 2 B 01, Res: 01 KIA, other entered treeline & escaped. (F-H)Neg. (I)01KIA (J-M)Neg.
111045H	127		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)110800 (C)050415 (D)Obs 03 EN run from vil. 01 ran in bunker. Eng w/M-26, srched & fnd 01 female NVA KIA, wearing Grn NVA util shirt & blk pajama bottoms. Fnd assort. med. gear, 02 cart/belts w/med gear attached. Fnd 01 chicom, 01 M-26, assort. docu, 01 NVA flag. Det 01 male, 02 females (60,50,60) 02 child.(7-10). (E)Fwd Det to ITT. (F-H)Neg. (I)01NVA KIA (J)Neg. (K)05 Det. (L)01 AK-47. (M)Neg.
111225H	128		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)111225H (C)90923950 (D)82 spotted 04 EN in open. (E)Fired btry 01, EN ran into treeline at sound of incoming. 03 EN made it, one dropped. Fired PLT 02 into treeline. (F-H)Neg. (I)01 KIA (J-M)Neg.
111400H	129		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar SPT Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)110945 (C)956398 (D)While searching cave, fnd 02 SKS 01 Chicom, 01 82MM rnd, 02 U.S. helmets, 03 NVA canteens, 01 USMC canteen w/cover, 01 SKS bayonet & 04 NVA belts. (E)Dest. all gear except weapons. (F-K)Neg. (L)02 SKS. (M)Neg.
111400H	130		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)111000 (C)961421 (D)Search of cave revealed 01 Chicom, 02 AK mags. fully loaded, 01 bottle med (pills), 08 sets NVA util. 01 NVA poncho, & 01 hammock. (E)Dest. all gear. (F-M)Neg.
111400H	131		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar SPT Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)111030 (C)962419 (D)While on ptl fnd 01 500 lb. bomb. (E)Dest. in place. (F-M)Neg.
111403H	132		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)111030 (C)955405 (D)Fnd 01 .45CAL pistol laying on side of trail. (E)fwd to Co. CP. (F-K)Neg. (L)01 .45CAL pistol (M)Neg.
111405H	133		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)111100 (C)970422 (D)Search of area rev. 01 generator, 01 60MM tube w/base plate. (E)Gear to fwd to rear. (F-K)Neg. (L)01 CSWC. (M)01 generator.
111420H	134		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)111420H (C)91913604 (D)82 spotted 02 VC in open. (E)Fired 2 btry 01 HE, Res: 01 KIA. (F-H)Neg. (I)01 KIA (J-M)Neg.
111430H	135		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)111230 (C)008395 (D)Det. 01 male (45) dressed in civ clth, neg I.D. (E)Fwd to Bn. rear. (F-J)Neg. (K)01 det. (L-M)Neg.
111430H	136		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H (B)111430H (C)91893614 (D)82 spotted 03VC/ NVA mvng W. near a hooch complex. (E) Fired btry 01, killed all 3 EN: 01 may have been wearing NVA unif. (F-H)Neg. (I)03 KIA. (J-M)Neg.
111515H	137		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)111400 (C)941339-970338 (D)Obs 04 EN in rice paddy approx 3000 met SW. 04 were working, 01 provided security. (E)C/F/M arty exc. Cover obs 02 EN K/B/A at this time, 02 EN ran from treeline & drug bodies away. (F-H)Neg. (I)02 NVA KIA. (J-M)Neg.
111730H	138		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt REP (A)B/1/7 (B)111230 (C)965417 (D)Fnd gear listed below in caves: 02 AK47 rifles, 01 12" crescent wrench, 07 bic lites, 02 brake wires, 1700 lbs pol rice, 05 olympic typewriters, 60 size 5 cans printing ink, 200 tubes duplicator ink, 75 nylon fish nets, 40 ponchos, 75 rms stncle paper, 01 5 gal. can cont med gear, 01 balance scale, 500 lbs blank writing paper, 40 boxes carbon paper, 04 seko wrist watches, 40 hacksaw blades, 84 new pots&pans 12 NVA packs, 02 first aid kits, & assort papers & docu. (E-H)Neg (I)02 AK47's (J-M)Neg.
111730H	139		FR:"C"1st Eng. to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)"C"1st Eng. (B)110955 (C)003290 (D)Fnd 01 150lb rock mines approx 25met apart in Rt. track of road. (E)Mines blown in place, craters were approx 8'deep & 10'wide. (F-M)Neg.
111730H	140	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)110945 (C)956398 (D)Fnd 21 cans 12.7 (100-150rds. per can), 01 AK47, 03 SKS, 01 set earphones for radio, 15 82MM rds, 19 cannister fuzes for 82MM., 03 NVA cants, 04 NVA belts, 01 NVA pack, 01 75MM recoilless rnd. (E)All gear to be dest.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	IN	MESSAGE
111740H	141		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep. (A)H Winch Law 82 (B)111740H (C)9332 3672 (D) 82 Spotted plt NVA w/packs & rifles mvg into valley frm 953 on infilt. rte. as reportd in spt rep 111057H. Est En force, Co size, completely armed. (E)108 HE & req rein fire from Offspring & Bravo. Obs 9 bodies. (F-H)Neg. (I)9 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.
111745H	142		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)111530 (C)963411 (D)While searching caves, fnd fol gear: 01 flamethrower w/x-tra hose(Russian), 02 Bangalore torp, 08 RPG rds, 17 illum rds for flare pist., 01 set flamethrower tools, 01 clay. w/blasting cap, 13 bxs AK47 ammo, 06 sandbags AK47 ammo, 01 lb C-3, letters, docus, certificates, 01 grease gun. (E)All gear to be sorted, dest, & fwd to Bn. CP (F-K)Neg. (L)01 flamethrower, (Russian) w/xtra hose. (M)Neg.
111850H	143		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)111800 (C)970425 (D)While searching cave, fnd 12 RPG rds, 03 60MM rds. (E)All ord dest. (F-M)Neg.
111935H	144		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)111705 (C)91923757 (D)82 spotted 14 NVA heavily laden with packs and rifles, & water buffalo w/gear, possibly mortar tube & rds. (E)Fired 81 HE, Q & V.T., 7WP. (F-H)Neg. (I)06 KIA & 01 water buffalo. (J-M)Neg.
112245H	145		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)112200H (C)970422 (D)While on LP, took 04 incm Chicoms from est 01 EN. (E)Countered w/s/a's fire in susp area of EN, C/F/M 81MM illum, checked out area w/neg/res. (F)Neg. (G)01 non evac. (H-M) Neg.
112340H	146		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)111500H (C)1.065475 (2.)066477 (D)While on ptl spotted 04-06 VC/NVA crossing rice paddy, N in dir of treeline. Some had packs and rifles. Fired w/M-60 & M-16's, while calling blocking fires. After end of mission, spotted 04 more VC/NVA at base of hill, fired w/s/a's. (E)Directed gunships around area while E2 & E3 swpt area. Picked up 01 male, shot in arm & leg trying to escape. 05 min. later, captured 02 others. 01 fem & 01 male w/packs. Packs cont rice cloth. and eating uten. 01 male was wrng blk trousers & brn shirt. Neg wpns fnd. Brought them to E's for interrigation and med evac. Allthree are NVA belchging to 1st plt, Co.60, 42 NVA Bn, 32 Regt. Bn strength 500 to 600. (03) NVA were sippy carriers sent to regularly. (03) had been walking for 2 days from the West. NVA Co sent out (02) teams at one time, usually at dusk, each team composed of 3-4 people. (F-H)Neg (I) (01) female from wds. (J) (01) Detainees (K-L)Neg. (M) (04) packs.
121055H	147		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)120900 (C)104453 (D)Obs (1) En (E) Followed & Det (1) Female (F-M)Neg
121110H	148		FR: 1/7 to Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)121005 (C)962412 (D)Obs 01 En mvg W (E) Eng SA's Res (1) NVA KIA (F-M)Neg
121155H	149		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)121100 (C)961421 (D)Obs (1) En in hut (E) Eng SA's Res: (1) NVA KIA (F-M) Neg
121211H	150		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)121045 (C)957435 (D) (2) VCS surrender (E) (2) Det. fwd to Itt (F-M)Neg.
121300H	151		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)121130 (C)095409 (D)Det (1) 100lb Box Mine (E) Res (4) USMC WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
121320H	152		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)121345 (C)961395 (D)Rec'd hvy SA's & AW Fire fr SW (E) Res (1) USMC KIA (6) USMC WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
121630	153		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)121505 (C)947345 (D)Obs (3) En w/wpns (E) C/F/M Arty Res (1) NVA KIA (F-M)Neg
121745H	154		FR:1/7 to 7th ,ar Spt Rep (A)Bn CP (B)121640 (C) 955432 (D) Obs (1) Cobra Shot down (E) Res (2) USMC KIA GUNSHIP Dest (F-M)Neg
121750H	155		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)121800 (C)098449 (D)Obs (6) En (E) Eng SA's Unk Res W/F/U. (F-M)Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
121840H	156	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)121400 (C)050414 (D)Fd (I) det wearing green PJ's w/neg ID, male approx 65yrs. (E) Brought in for questioning, will be taken to Bryon next chopper. (F-J)Neg (K)L male (L-M) Neg.	
121850H	157	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)121700 (C)999343 (D) PH was taken under fire from treeline approx 400mtrs N. of their pos. (E)Eng with w/SA's, swpt area with neg results. (F-M)Neg.	
122330H	158	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)121945 (B)963434 (D)Spotted 15-20 En mvg SW, took underfire w/SA's, enemy pulled back and started to mortar pos. w/60.. A called counter mortar fire 106 and 60mm. (evac completed) (F)USMC KIA (G)EM WIA (H-M)NEG	
140130H	159	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)132400 (C)030391 (D)Amb obs 6-7 NVA in hut eng w/SA's, swp of area fd blood trails, 3 NVApacks, doc't, & numerous cooking utensils. (E)Willswp at first light. (F-M)Neg	
130820H	160	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)130705 (C)093435 (D)Obs. (I) en w/black PJ add pack. (E)Enran from patrol, eng w/SA Res: (I) NVAKIA (F-H)Neg. (I)(01)NVA (J-L) Neg (M)1 NVA pack w/personal gear.	
130830H	161	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)121445-121800 (C)979439 (D)Fd 5 hooches & 2 caves, searched area & found the following gear: (9)US Army packs, (250)lbs pol. rice (500)lbs salt, (19)5 gal cans oil, (02) 5 gal cans of gas, (11)blasting caps, (01) chicom, (02)graves (02)NVA bodies 1 dead approx 1 wk other decomposed (50)AK rds, (02)Set NVA util. (05)5 gal cans of US Gov't Sardines (E)Will fwd rice and documents to Bn. (F-K) Neg (I) (02) NVA KIA (H)Neg.	
130950H	162	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)120630 (C)10842-116435 (D)Obs. (10) En mvg across blue line mvg S to N. En moved brush Along edge of blue line (2) Engnw/SA & M-79, Swp area w/Neg Res. (F-M)Neg.	
131000H	163	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)130830 (C)097457 (D)Obs (01) En, En ran fr plt. (E)Eng w/SA Res: (01) NVA KIA Will fwd wallet & papers to Bn. (F-H)Neg (I)(01) NVA (J-K)Nwg (M)Wallet w/papersTTT	
131010H	164	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)130900 (B)990331 (D)Obs (02)En mvg down trail wearing black & carrying (M-16's). (E)Eng w/SA w/neg/res. (F-M)Neg.	
131100H	165	FR:1st Eng. to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)"C" 1st Eng rd swp (B)131010 (C)079387 (D)whl gr sweep fd 01 box min (60lbs in right side of road) (E)Blew in place (Blew crater 6x 5) (F-M)Neg.	
131100H	166	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)131100 (C)960397-958397 (D)Sniper rds. (E)Ret fire w/SA & 60mm C/81/Arty/F/M&F/w/ing (F)Neg (G)02 USMC WIA (non evac) (H-M)Neg.	
131310H	167	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)130800 (C)082390 (D)Det 01 female, 01 male (Hoi Chen). Female gave wc.of Bn base camp at (059394). (E)fwd Det to Itt (F-M)Neg.	
131430H	168	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)131015 (C)985318 (D)Rec'd Sniper fire fm a 03 en Res: 01 USMC WIA (E).(E)Eng w/SA, c/f/m arty swpt w/neg/res (F)Neg (G) 01WIA. (H-M)Neg.	
131430H	169	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)131430 (C)028388 (D)While on D/T patrol and searching out ville fd hidden under brush 100lbs unpol. rice in c-rat box & 10 5gal containers (E)Checked area out w/neg/res. Send rice to Bn. (F-M)Neg.	
131450H	170	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)121200 (C)963421 (D)Fd 01 hut & several ca search revealed: (01) Rpg launcher, (16)chicoms, (05)E-tools, (01)Rpg booster, (07)bottles med., (01)box AK rds, (06)Mortar fuzes, (18)60 Mortar rds(05)cans of war heads for 60mm. (E)Dest Allgear except wpn's which were fwd to Bn CP. (F-K)Neg (L)01 RPG launcher (M)Neg.	
131500H	171	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)121645 (C)965419 (D)Fd 01 tunnel, set 01 charge which did go off, Ret and set another ch. it was also removed. Search revealed 01 NVA who removed charges. Chieu Hoi failed. Eng M26 Res: 01 NVA KIA 02 chgs dest (F-H)Neg (I)01NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.	

DECLASSIFIED

10

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
131515H	172	FR:3/7 to 8th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)131330 (C)024383 (D)Obs 01 En in grn util. run S of Ville, Neg wpn, carried 01 poncho. (E)Eng w/SA res: 01 NVA KIA (30yrs) (FOH)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.	
131715H	173	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)131500 (C)026384 (D)Obs 01 En run fm Ville to SW carrying pack. (E)Eng w/SA, En fled SW dropping his pack Capt pack cant: (01)hammock, 01 can fish, (10) lbs pol rice, 01 USMC camo jacket, (01) container of pepper, (03)cans of C-rats, (01) lb fresh fish in plastic bag, (01) lbs salt. (F-M)Neg.	
131730H	174	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)131700 (C)004327 (D)Fd 01 sfd (01 M-26 w/ trip wire) set on side of trail. (E)Dest in place (F-M)Neg.	
131815H	175	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)131730 (C)050446-050447 (D)While on ptl sp spotted (05) NVA w/packs & rifles. (E)Eng w/SA, res: (01) NVA KIA. (F-M)Neg.	
131945H	176	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)131845 (C)964397-964393 (D)While in nite p pos took (04) 60mm mortar rds. (E)countered with 60mm, 81's, & 105's. (F-M)Neg.	
131950H	177	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)131855 (C)970389 (D)Took incoming chicoms. (E-M)Neg.	
132200H	178	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)132030 (C)030390 (D)While in nite Amb spotted (01) NVA mvg SE, approx 15mtrs away. Eng w/res; 01 NVA KIA. (E)Neg.res after checking area. (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-L)Neg (M)(04)pack, rifle cleaning gear USMC type, (01)pr. of scissors, (01) bottle insect repellent, (01)hammock approx 2lbs rice, red peppers, (01) shaving gaer set, (01)wire frame glasses,	
132310H	179	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)132005 (C)970389 (D)While mvg to nite pos received (01) chicom. (E)Heard movement and opened up wSA . returned to A, CP. (F-M)Neg.	
140130H	180	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)132400 (C)030391 (D)Amb obs 6 NVA in hut Opened up with w/SA, fd blood trails from hut, (3) NVA packs, Doc't & cooking utensils. (F-L)Neg. (M)(3) NVA packs, Doc'ts & cooking utensils.	
140830H	181	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)140725 (B)969384-968382 (D)Rec'd SA's from unk/size en unit Res:(02)USMC WIA (E) (E)RET/SA's w/neg/res. (F)Neg. (O)2E (H-M)Neg.	
140945H	182	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)0800 (C)031391 (D)Swp area of last nights cont, Det (01)female age (50) (E)Will fwd Det to Bn CP.	
141110H	183	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)141041 (C)016405 (D)FD.(01) NVA KIA buried in shallow grave male approx 20 to 30 yrs. of age were brn util shirt. Death caused by schrapnel wd's. (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.	
141135H	184	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)141108 (C)083488 (D)Pt man det 01 SFD (M-26 w/press det) res: 01USMC WIA (E) (E)EVAC comp swpt w/neg res. (F-M)Neg.	
141230H	185	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)140705 (C)068393-074394/075396 (D)While on comb ptl w/PF's Rec heavy Volume SA's fm approx 15 en res:01 PF KIA, 01PF WIA (E)Eng. w/SA's, evac comp swpt & fd area heavily supplied w/food and inhabited by women & children Unit working in area at this time. (F)01 PF KIA (G) 01 PF WIA (E) (H-M)Neg.	
141235H	186	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)141130 (C)081389-078391 (D)Rec'd 01 incom RPG rd at bridge secty pos w/neg cas.(E)Swpt w/neg res. (F-M)Neg.	
141245H	187	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/2/7 (B)141245 (C)974398 (D)whl on ptl rec'd fire fm 'S' & SW w/SA's MG fire, & chicoms Res: 4 USMC KIA 2 USMC WIA (E) (E)Mvng cas back will/F/U. (F)04 KIA (G) 4 WIA (H-M)Neg.	
141255H	188	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)141025-1045 (B)964397 (D)while dir cobra g/ships on susp en pos. g/ship fired on friendly lines. Instructed g/ships that he fired on friendlies but he cont. to fire res: 10 USMC WIA(E). (E)c/evac birds Birds shot out of zone w/incom SA'S & chicoms, RPG's. c/f/m arty on susp en pos. evac's pending. (G) 11,USMC WIA (E). (H-M)Neg.	

DECLASSIFIED

11

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
141500H	189		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)141115 (C)964397 (D)Rec'd s/a8s & a/wpn's fire frn unsef-se on on slope of mtn. Res: (03) USMC WIA(E). (E) Eng w/SA & M-79. Res unk, evacs comp. (F-Neg) (G) (03) USMC WIA(E) (H-M) Neg.
141510H	190		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)141045 (C)966422 (D)Fd (01) grave cont 1 dead NVA Dressed in grn util approx (02) mo's old, body badly decomposed. (E-H) Neg. (I) (01) NVA KIA. (J-M) Neg
141600H	191		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)141045 (C)966418 (D)Fd (01) grave cont (01) NVA KIA (approx 3 mo's old) (E) Cont of plt1 (F-H) Neg (I) NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
141605H	192		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)141015 (C)962402 (D)Searched 1 hut fd (1) NVA KIA (01 day, 01 SKS, 03 NVA packs, 01 set NVA util, 02chicoms. (E) Hut dest wpn fwd to Bn rear. (-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA. (J-K) Neg (L) 01 SKS (M) 3 pks, 3 pr NVA util, 02 chicoms.
141645H	193		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 S-2 (B)141345 (C)132453 (D)VN rat turned in (2) M-79 HE, (03) M-79 CS, (01) 60MM HE (E)Ord dest pd VN Nat 800P's fm VIP fund.
141715H	194FU		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)140725 (C)132456 (D)Rec'd SA's & A/wpns fire fn hut. Res: 02 USMC WIA(E). (E) Swpt fd 01 RPD(Lt As/t. MG) w/bipods & pks cont per gear. All gear except RPD dest. (F-K) Neg (L) 01 RPD (H) 02 pks.
141750H	195		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)141440 (C)043391 (D)Obs 01 NVA in grn util (E) Eng w/SA Res: 01 NVA KIA (30) yrs. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (L-M) Neg
141815H	196		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)141745 (C)063476-056490 (D)Obs 5 3-man groups of en mvg in SW direction into treeline. (E)Called in arty (F-M) Neg
141900H	197		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)141815 (C)108484-110486 (D)Obs 20 NVA nvg S in groups of 3-4. (E) Set up blocking force, fired arty, NVA moved into ville 109484. Moving into search (F-M) Neg.
142000H	198		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)141845 (C)099480-110488 (D) Obs 25 NVA/VC mvg S wearing blk & khaki shorts & sleeve shirts. (E) Sent sqd to intercept Called in arty, Sqd did not intercept & en escaped SW. (F-M) Neg
142100H	199		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)142000 (C)105490 (D) while mvg to amb site obs 01 NVA. (E) Eng w/ SA's Res: (01) NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA (J-M) Neg
142342H	200		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)142215 (C)964397-964394 (D) While in nite pos received 01 incoming 60mm rd. (E)Returned fire w/own 60mm (F-M) Neg
150910H	201		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/1/7 (B)150730 (C)070390 (D)While mvg to obj det 01 female (18Yrs). She indicated 02 other women as VCS they were det also(40-55) (E) Inter by intrepeter/will be fwd to BN rear. (F-J) Neg (K)03 Det (L-M) Neg
151130H	202		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)151030 (C)960374 (D) While on ptl rec'd SA fr 01-03 en neag cas. (E)Ret fire swpt area fd 01 spdier hole, 01 E-tool, 01 press type anti-pers mine, alldest (F-M) Neg
151040H	203		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)151040 (C)962380 (D) While on ptl 01 type press anti-mine wasfd on trail. (E) Dest mine in place. (F-L) Neg (M)01 press type mine anti- pers.
151045H	204		FR:HBtry to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)151045 (C)91753751 (D)82 spotted 02 NVA in treeline (E)Fired btry 1 killed 23 more attempted to retrieve killed by amb btry 2 bodies under obs. (F-H) Neg (I)05 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
151100H	205		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)150845 (C)070390 (D)Det 01 male neg I.D. (40 yrs). (E)Fwd to Itt (F-J) Neg (K)01 det (L-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

12

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
151130H	206		FR:A/1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)150900 (C)970394 (D)Rec'd sa's & a/wpn fire fm unsef while exec sqd envel pt man det 01 SFD (type unk) Res: 01 USMC WIA Evac, 01 USMC WIANE (E)En broke cont evac comp neg cont act (F)Neg (G)01WIA Evac (H)01 WIANE (I-M) Neg
151135H	207		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)150950 (C)961372 (D)While on ptl fd 05 hootches & 02 bunkers. (E)srched area dest hootches & bunkers (F-M) Neg
151145H	208		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)151100 (C)964394 (D)While searching cave fd 01 AK mag, med gear, 20 AK-47 rds, 01 NVA belt, cook gear. (A)All gear dest (F-M) Neg
151150H	209		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)150900 (C)964395 (D)While approaching hu: rec'd heavy sa's & a/wpns fire fm unsef, res:01 USMC WIA Evac (E)Eng w/sa's & org wpns C/F/M 81's arty exc cover swpt & fd 02 NVA KIA (02 days old) 01 NVA helmet, 01 NVA canteen, 03 chicoms (F)Neg (G)01 USMC WIA Evac (H) Neg (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
151155H	210		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)151105 (C)964395 (D)While in contact fd 01 shallow grave cont 03 NVA KIA 24 hrs old at this time obs 01 NVA running thru thick brush. (E)Eng w/sa's res:01 NVA KIA 24 yrs old, 01 SFS capt'd. (F-H) Neg (I)04 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 SKS (M)Neg.
151200H	211		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)151105 (C)061481 (D)Pt man tripped on obj in rd upon insp obj looked like rifle stock. (E)Dug around obj which turned out to 01 M-16 (#531788) Fwd wpn to Bn CP. (F-K) Neg (L)01 M-16 (#531788)(M)Neg
151225H	212		FR:H btry to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)151225 (C)91363768 (D)82 accured 03 en in tree lige obs E, 01 en rifle and pack (E)Fired 24 HE Q 02 bodies obs (F-H) Neg (I)02 KIA (J-M) Neg
151530H	213		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)151330 (C)074463 (D)Obs 01 en sitting t trail eating, tried to run when ptl approached but was appreh (E)VCS det says he has wpn buried nearby and sqd size unit is presently checking area. (F-J) neg (L-M) Neg
151600H	214		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 BN (B)151030 (C)132453 (D)Wt Mat turned in 07 M-79 CS rds, 04 M-79 HE rds, 01 81mm fuse. (E)Pd 1100 P's fm VIP fund (F-M)Neg
151630H	215	FU	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)151330 (C)074465 (D)Search of hut reveal 01 M-1 carbine, 01 mag cont 29 rds ammo, 01 can docts, 01 can clothing. (E)Det & gear fwd to Bn CP.
151630H	216		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)151400 (C)065389 (D)Fd rice cache in vil (approx 4000 lbs) unpol rice. Searched huts & fd 01 bag freshly laundered NVA util & gear. 03 AK mags, 01 electro - det for mine, 01 NVA canteen w/letters & NO's probable unit desig. (E)Det all villagers (25) sand bags dropped fm helo and rice and det fwd to (082389) (F-J) Neg (K)25 Det (14 adults, 11 children) (L-M) Neg
151635H	217		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)151540 (C)040387 (D)While mvg pt obs 02 NVA w/wpns ' pks wearing grn util mvg SE. (E)Eng w/sa's fd 01 pk with pers gear (F-L)Neg (M)01 pk
151650H	218		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)151500 (C)966426 (D)While on ptl discov 01 dud 250 lb bomb near stream, 01 man disregarded warning signal when bomb was dest. Pes: 01 USMC NBC Evac (E) Evac called & comp (F) Neg (G) 01 US C NBC Evac (H-M) Neg
151725H	219		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)151300 (C)963398-970397 (D)Fd bunker & huts built around cave complex search revealed 03 boxes AK-47 ammo (350 rds @) (E)Dest all huts and as much of the area as poss. (F-M) Neg
151730H	220		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)151545 (C)093439 (D)obs 09 en mvg.W w/pk & wpns (E)C/F/M arty swpt & det 01 VCS Wia Neg wpn det fwd to rear for interr (F-I) Neg (J)01 det (WIA) (K-M) Net

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
151745H	221		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/1182 (B)151745 (C)91383792 (D)82 spotted 03 en staging gear in large wooden box. (E)Fired 18 HE Q, immed fire & 05 d&st rds on box, obs 02 bodies in area. (F-H) Neg (I)02 en KIA (J-M) Neg
151750H	222		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7/C (B)151730 (C)956395 (D)Searched 01 cave fd 01 NVA pk, 300 rds AK-47 ammo, 30lbs salt. (E)Dest all gear. (F-M) Neg
151825H	223		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)151825 (C)967378-961370 (D)Took 03 inc 60mm rds, approx 30-50 ft S fr nite pos. (E)Ret'd 81mm fire. (F-M) Neg
151830H	224		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)151830 (C)099480-097475 (D)Rec'd 10 rds inc 60mm (E)C/F/M 81mm and 105s end of mission, en silenced, will swp area after TOT. (F-M) Neg
151905H	225		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/3/7 (B)151840 (C)025394 (D)Whl mvg to nite pos obs 02 en approx 60 mtrs away they were wearing blk pj mvg to the E. (E)Eng w/ sa's swp area res: 01 NVA KIA/01AK-47 en fled S. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 AK-47 (M) Neg
151920H	226		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)151830 (C)067486-067489 (D)Whl sitting in day amb obs 08 NVA/VC, wearing grn util w/pks, 01 wpn mvg E to W direction (E)Took under sa's fire, m-60, m79 called 81mm mortar mission, now searching area. (F-M) Neg
151930H	227		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)151630 (C)096433-095440 (D)Obs 15 NVA/VC mvg N on trail w/helmets, wps & unif. (E)H22 mvd into obs pt, setup amb called arty arty forced NVA into amb, res: 01 NVA wounded, rest fled N & S additional blkf fires called w/neg res, POW reported that 01 other NVA had been wded, POW was medevaced. (F-I) Neg (J)01 NVA (L) Neg (M) 02 pks of rice, 01 canteen, 01 helmet & 01 chicom grnade.
152005H	228		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7/G (B)151730 (C)963424 (D)Whl mvg to new pos rec sa's fire fr SW. (E)Ret'd sa fire swpt area, res:01 NVA KIA w/assted doc and poss shackle sheets. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA (J-M) Neg
152010H	229		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)151920 (C)964373-961370 (D)Ret'd 01 inc 60mm rd approx 75mtrs fr pos. (E) Called f/m on en grid. (F-M) Neg
152105H	230	FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/3/7 (B)151540 (C)025398 (D)01 pk cont 01 NVA unif, tabacco, grn notebook w/writing, sketch book (empty), 01 pr of sandals. (E) Will forward notebook to Bn Rear.
152120H	231		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)151950 (C)964373 (D)M-gunner obs 04 VC/ NVA in column, opened up w/m-gun on 1st man and heard groan and saw 03 NVA fall on trail. (E)M-gunner confirms 01 en KIA. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA (J-M) Neg
152125H	232		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)151950 (C)964373 (D)Took unk no of inc chicoms at amb site. (E)ret'd w/m-60 fire and sa's & grenades, obs approx 02 en fall, ret'd to PPB site, will check area at first lite. (F-M) Neg
160750H	233		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)160720 (C)081457 (D)Whl nearing daytime pos fd 01 SFD (105 w/tripwire) fd where Marines had set up before on a knoll. (E)Blown in place (F-M) Neg
161115H	234		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)161100 (C)959423 (D)Fd 03 graves cont 03 NVA KIA's (approx 02 days) between ages of 20-25 All dressed in grn util and death caused by g/shot wds. (F-H) Neg (I)03 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
161115H	235		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 BN (B)161000 (C)132453 (D)VN Nat turned in 07 M-79 HE rds, 14 blast caps. (E)Pd 1400 P's fm VIP fund ord dest. (F-M) Neg
161120H	236		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)151850 (C)969426 (D)Fd 01 grave cont 01 NVA KIA dressed in grn util dead approx 01 day. Approx 20 yrs. of age. Also fd 01 dead chicom w/string pulled. (E)Cont en ptl. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
161245H	237		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)161215 (C)031391-031381 (D)Obs 07 en in treeline (01 w/wpn) approx 1000 mtrs. S (E)C/F/M arty & air strike will swp a after A/S is comp (F-M) Neg
161430H	238		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)161325 (C)087477-085474, 093472 (D)Whl on ptl quest villagers fd 01 female 20 at 1st grid who is on Que Son Black List. PF's & Nat pol working W/F/2/7 claim that 01 male 48 is VC Cadre Ldr. 2nd grid is in charge of approx 80 VC quest 01 female 16 who admits to being local VC guerrilla fd at 3rd grid. Also fd 40 viles of quinine water at 3rd grid whl searching hut. (E)Det to be fwd to ITT (F-J) Neg (K)03 det (02 female 01 male) (L-M) Neg
161440H	239		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)161200 (C)994340 (D)Whl searching hut 02 VN ran fm rear entrance of tunnel when a CS grenade was thrown by search team 01 male (41), 01 female (24) were appre by secty team search. Revealed clothes, bags of peanuts, med gear, diary (E) Det to be fwd to ITT (F-J) Neg (K) 02 det (L-M) Neg
161445H	240		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt R p (A)E/2/7 (B)161400 (C)081456 (D)Fd 01 SFD (105 w/press det) loc on ville trail (E)Dest in place (F-M) Neg
161500H	241		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt R p (A)F/2/7 (B)161500 (C)093472 (D)Fd 01 rice cache approx 2500 lbs unpol rice, 01 NVA canteen, med supplies. (E)Rice to be evace to Baldy, cont swp of area. (F-L) Neg (M)1 1/2 tons unpol rice, NVA canteen, med supplies.
161455H	242		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)161100 (C)961377 (D)Rec'd sa's fm UNSEF res: 01 USMC KIA, 02 USMC WIA Evac (E)Eng w/sa's & org wpns fd 01 blood trail 01 en AK mag (F)01 USMC KIA (G)02 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
161500H	243		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)161100 (C)966375 (D)Obs mvmt in heavy brush to E approx 75 mtrs. (E)Eng w/sa's & M-26 Rec'd inc sa's & 01 M-79 res: 01 USMC WIA Evac. (F) Neg (G) 01 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg
161500H	244		FR:H Btry to 7th Mar Spt R p (A)H/LL82 (B)161500 (C)92193717 (D)82 spotted 01 en cama pos obs 'H' pos (E)Fired BT 2 on TOT 01 rd on his pos (F-H) Neg (I) 01 KIA body in sight (J-M) Neg
161505H	245		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)161130 (C)956390 (D)Whl mvg to new pos fd hootch & cave complex in shelled area. (E)Searched & fd 01 lang (chicom w/02 drum mag) 01 AK-47 rifle, 02 SKS's, 02 RPG rds, 11 chicom, 12 AK-47 mags w/1500 rds, 02 comp claymores, 02 NVA unif & 01 pk. Also fd 01 chicom flag, assort doc'ts, 01 bag of medicine, 01 shoulder brace for 12.7 AA gun (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA K/B/A (J-L) Neg (M) See line 'E'.
161510H	246		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)161510 (C)92193717 (D)82 spotted 01 en mvg SW from 953 on infiltration route. (E)Fired H E Q zone fire at intercept grid on tgt. 01 body on river bank & 01 floating down river (F-H) Neg (I)02 KIAA (J-M) Neg
161530H	247		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)161530 (C)92193719 (D)82 spotted 01 en mvg W into area of activity (E)Fire 92 HE quick delay killed 01 enemy & worked area over with quick & delay. (F-H) neg (I)01 YIA (J-M) Neg
161610H	248		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)160930 (C)966422 (D)Whl searching cave fd 01 pay roster, blank pay chits, med chits, 01 RPG booster, 09 vials of med fluid, letter & ledgers. (E)All docts & gear to be fwd to bn rear. (F-M) Neg
161700H	249		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)161390 (C)957390 (D)Whl searching bunkers fd 23 boxes 12.7 (85 rds per box) 06 82mm rds, 02 FBG rds. (E)All or dest. (F-M) Neg
161700H	250		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt R p (A)C/1/7 (B)161500 (C)964395 (D)Fd 01 57mm recoil-less rifle rd while srching area. (E)Dest ord. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

25

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
161710H	251		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)161130 (C)965396 (D)Obs 02 En sitting on bunker w/SA's wpns. (E)Eng w/SA's RES:01 NVA KIA WIA (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.
161715H	252		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)161215 (C)031381 (D)Swept area of cont. fd 30 women & children. All had I.D. 01 female WIA(E). (E)Det evac to baldy. (F-M)Neg.
161720H	253		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)161525 (C)969384 (D)Heard en mortar tube & M-79 & obs en gunners approx 80-100mtrs. neg cas. (E)Eng w/SA's & org wpns. Fd 01 NVA KIA presently swp area (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.
161720H	254		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)161530 (C)963423-964426 (D)Obs 09 en seare ching old "G" 80 pos. (E)Eng w/SA's & org wpn's. Area was also pre-registered for arty & F/M was called. Obs 03 NVA KIA at present unit is swp area W/F/U. (F-H)Neg (I)03 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg.
161800H	255		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)161545 (C)964397-966396 (D)While attempt ing to land resupply chopper, bird, received heavy volume SA's fire res: 01 USMC WIA(E)(passenger fm C/1/7) & water resupply ruined. chopper rec'd 05 hits. (E) Eng w/SA's & 60 mortar res: Unk evac comp. (F)Neg (G)01 USMC WIA(E) (F-M)Neg.
161638H	256		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/2B (B)161638 (C)985345 (D) K2B while on local patrol came upon hut check out hut 01 bear trap. (E)Check out hut & local area, Neg results. (F)Neg (G-L)Neg (M)01 Bear trap.
162025H	257		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)161900 (C)969382 (D)While mvg to amb site received (02) incoming chicoms. (E)Returned w/SA's Neg results, moved onto amb site. (F-M)Neg.
162040H	258		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)162000 (C)969382 (D)While set in amb, took (02) incoming chicoms. (E)Returned w/Frags & SA's, moved amb site. (F-M)Neg.
162220H	259		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)162050 (C)000337 (D)While in amb spotted (01) NVA/VC mvg W approx 50mtrs away. (E)Opened up w/SA'S, en ran to the east, while swp'g area obs (02) more NVA/VC approx 75mtrs away, opened up w/SA's, they ran east also, swpt area w/neg/res. (F-M)Neg.
162230H	260		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)162155 (C)969383 (D)While in amb rec'd (02) incoming chicoms. (E)Fired M-79 w/unknown res., will check area in the morning. (F-M)Neg.
170040H	261		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/2/7 (B)162300 (C)081389 (D)Trip flare went off in front of lines, fired M-79 in area of trip flare, hill was in wrong pos, res (01) man received minor flesh wound. (E)Amb returning to nite def pos. (F)Neg (G)01 minor flesh wound. (H-M)Neg.
170720H	262		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)170645 (C)969383 (D)Re'd (02) incoming chicoms. (E)Ret w/M-26's neg res. (F-M)Neg.
171000H	263		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)170810 (C)029412-030412/031415 (D)Obs (01) En 100mtrs dist at top of hill Eng w/SA's & as/t. Hill on reaching obj. Obs 02 En up hill 300mtrs E. (E)Eng w/SA, XM191, XM174, swpt area fd 02NVA KIA as result of fire power delivered. 01 en beleived to be NVA officer, corried 9MM pistol, WIA doct's & notebook w/unit design #420. Other en corried pack cont pers gear, 02 chicoms. Dressed in grn util. All gear fwd to Bn. (F-H)Neg (I)02 NVA KIA (J-K)Neg (L)01 9mm pistol (M)Doct's.
171000H	264		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)170920 (C)997317-994332 (D)Red'd sniper fire from SE. res: 01 PF WIA. (E)C/F/M arty- swpt area. (F-M)Neg.
171000H			

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
17100H	265		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)17100 (C)966396 (D) Rec'd SA's & A/wpns fm approx 50 mtrs S fm est 05 en. well camouflaged in cave & bunker. (E) Sqd eng w/SA & while enveloping fm Eto W suet 02 USMC WIA(E) fm SA's. Evac comp swp cont. (F)Neg (G) 02 USMC WIA (E) (H-M)Neg.
172140H	266		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)171900 (C)074396 (D)Sqd opened fire w/SA on (02) NVA/VC while setting in amb pos, called f/m 81mm to W&NW en fled to N&NW. (E)Made thorough search of area, eng w/SA & employed 81mm blkg fire & searched area again. (F-H)Neg (J-K)Neg (L)91 AK-47 (M)01 AK mag, 1 chicom, 1 knife & papers.
171110H	267		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)170900 (C)108427 (D)While in def pos heard 01 explo similar to M-26 or M-79 S in ville. Shortly thereafter unit was approached by VN women w s chrapnal wounds in the head & chest. (E)Treated by corpman priority Med evac pending. (F-J)Neg (K)01 female(evac) (L-M)Neg (women has 3 brothers who are VC according to Village Chief.)
171320H	268		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 Co CP (B)171115 (C)963423 (D)01 USMC NBC(E) was being extracted by jungle penetrator because of terrain when approaching hatchway hatchway of chopper man started swinging & hits head on side of chopper & either fell or was knocked out of penetrator. res: 01 KNBC body evac to Baldy. (F)01 USMC KNBC (G-M)Neg.
171355H	269		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)171310 (C)125417-125413 (D)While on intell mission rec'd SA's & 4 RPG rds. neg cas. (E)eng w/SA, 60mm swpt & fd 3,600lbs un pol rice. & det 01 female, rice to be evac to Baldy. (F-J)Neg (K)01 female(40) (L)Neg (M)3600 un pol rice.
171500H	270		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 En S-2 (B)171400 (C)132453 (D)VN turned in (220)blast caps, (05)M-16 Mag, (75)rds M-16 Amm, (04)M-79rds, (01) M-79 HE. (E) ord dest pd VN 2100 P's. (VIP).
171510H	271		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)171300 (C)965395 (D)While searching 3 huts & cave complex 01 claymore was Det. res: 01 USMC KIA, 02 USMC WIA(E). (E)Swpt area fd hellbox 25 meter in brush next to cave further search revealed 01 SKS loaded, 01 82mm rd, 01 AK mag, evacs comp (F) 01USMC KIA (G)02 USMC WIA(E) (H-M)Neg.
171545H	272		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)171030 (C)953389 (D)While searching bunkers fd 600AK rds, 01 AK mag, 01 43lb ctater ctatering charge(USA) (E)dest (F-K)Neg
171550H	273		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)171400 (C)953387 (D)Obs 01 en walking down trail. (E) Set up hasty amb & capt. (F-J)Neg. (K)01 VC(male) (L-M)Neg.
171555H	274		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)171400 (C)969380 (D)Obs 02 en sitting in spider hole (E) Eng w/SA & fd blood trails/S. W&NW / (F-M)Neg.
171715H	275		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)171000 (C)966396 (D)Fd 05 MBG rds still in plastic ags (Manufactured USSR), (04) boxes AK Ammo (300rds per). (E-M)Neg.
171710H	276 FU		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)171300 (C)964394 (D)Search of cave: (03) SKS rifles, (03)Ak mags, clothing in bags, & poncho. (E)Dest gear except wpns. (F-K)Neg (L)03 SKS (M)Neg.
171735H	277		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)171310 FU (C)125413 (D)Rice ret to H co. search rev'd 03 chicoms, 01 booby trap(chicom w/trip wire), set near shallow grave. An rice was buried in false shallow graves in lge crocks. (E)SFD was dest,
171835H	278		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)171715 (C)057556-044447 (D)While mvg to amb obs 4 NVA/VC. (E)C/F/M 81mmw/neg/res. (F-M)Neg.
171840H	279		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/11 H/VS 82 (B)171840 (C)92073726 (D)Spot 01 NVA mvg W. (E)Plt 04 (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

17

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	+NO	MESSAGE
171840H	280		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)171730 (C)095475-094475 (D)While mvg to nite amb site obs (02)NVA/VC 100mtrs away heading NW. (E) Took them w/SA. (F-J) Neg. (K)(01) VC female (55)(L)Neg. (M) 1 AK-47 w/mag, (01)LAW, (01) claymore w/wire, (01)NVA time fuze, (20)elect,blast caps, (01)block C-4, (01)box VC blast caps, (02)chicom blast caps, (20)PRC25 batteries, (01)M-16 pouch, (03)M26 Frags, (01)105 rd connected by booster& 02 blasting caps, 50lbs of unhusked rice.
172025H	281		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)171800 (C)964394 (D)While setting amb obs cave & hut (E)While checking it out (01) NVA threw frag res:(01) USMC WIA(NE), blew cave w/demo. (F)Neg (G)(01)USMC WIA(NE). (H)Neg (I)(01)NVA WIA (J-M)Neg.
172030H	282		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)FU 171000 (C)966396 (D)fd (01)AK-47, (06)S KS, (01)carbine, (01)bag doct., (10)rolls of propagandapictures, (05)M16 mags, (01)carbine mag, (01)box 50cal ammo, 100rds per box. (E-M)Neg.
180910H	283		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)180830 (C)082456 (D)Marine went to retrieve tripflare outside per. Det 01 SFD chicom w/tripwire, neg cas. (E)Checking area fore more boobytraps. (F-M)Neg.
181005H	284		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)180830 (C)969376 (D)Obs 02 en 10mtrs in front of lines to 'S'. (E)Eng w/sa's, approx 6-7-en ret fire fm flanks and front. Res:03 USMC WIA Evac, swp through area w/neg res. (F)Neg (G)03 WIA Evac (H-M) Neg
181015H	285		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 (B)180930 (C)LZ BALDY (D)Rec'd fm 07 VN children 21 blasting caps & det dord. 07 M-16 mag w/rds, 02 M-14 mag w/rds, 01 smoke grnd 01 CS grnd. (E-M) Neg.
181110H	286		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)181000 (C)116417-121412 (D)Det 01 male (19) at 1st grid in field w/cattle, neg I.D. Det 01 male (25) at 2nd grid in field wearing blk shorts & T-shirt neg I.D. (E)Det fwd to H Co. CP. PF's to make init interr. (F-J) Neg (K)02 DET Male (L-M) Neg
181135H	287		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)181050 (C)098444 (D)Obs 02 en approach amb site both in brn unif neg w/pns carrying packs, attempted capt, 01 yelled Chieu Hoi 01 ran S. (E)Det 01 Hoi Chanh, eng 01 w/sa's, swpt area w/neg res. 01 det fwd to Bn CP. (F-I) Neg (J)01 Hoi Chanh (male) (K-M) Neg
181140H	288	FR	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)180830 (C)969376 (D)Sust 02 add USMC WIANE (E) Total 03 WIA Evac, 02 WIANE.
181140H	289		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)191140 (C)962393 (D)Obs 01 en in grn util mvg thru thick brush approx 50 mtrs. S. (E)Eng w/sa's & capt'd 01 en who claims he is fm 18th Co. 6th Bn 8th Regt. He was wded by arty approx 10 days ago & was looking for hospital. Det to be fwd to Baldy. (F-I) Neg (J) 01 det (K-M) Neg
181235H	290		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)181010 (C)967393 (D)Obs 03 en AA 75 mtrs NW mvg between hut & bunker complex. (E)Eng w/sa's, swpt area fd 01 SKS, 01 AK-47 w/folding stock, 05 AK mags, 01 box AK rds, 09 M-16 mags. (F-K) Neg (I)01 SKS, 01 AK-47 (M) Neg
181345H	291		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)181000 (C)965394 (D)Fd 01 hut & cave complete entrance to cave heavily boobytrapped by 01 claymore was tied to tree w/plunger set on trail as press det, 02 82mm rds on both sides of cave ent were rigged to be det by claymore plunger 3-5 mtrs fm rds buried in grd, 01 chicom & 01 82mm rd were rigged w/trip to det head high at cave ent while cont search 01 NVA tripped flare in heavy brush. (E)Eng w/sa's res: 01 NVA KIA, 01 SKS capt't all gear dest. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-K)Neg (L)01 SKS (M) 09 chicoms, 02 comp claymores, 01 block sealing wax, 01 bag tools, 01 bandolier M-16 mags, and ammo, 01 numerous cans of fish, 01 U.S. gas mask, 02 lbs C-3, 01 can chicom fuses, 05 ft det cord, 01 pr NVA field glasses, 01 10 lb can gun powder, 100 AK rds, 06 60mm rds, screw drivers, hammers & wood tools.

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
181500H	292		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)Bn 2/7 (B)1811430 (C)132453 (D)VN Nat turned in 05 M-16 mag fully loaded, 01 AK mag, 20 M-16 rds, 01 M-79 HE rd, 01 60mm HE, 01 claymore hell box, 01 pineapple mine. (T)Pd 1300 P's fm VIP fund. Ord dest (F-M) Neg
181620H	293	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)181140 (C)962393 (D)01 en det this morn died as res of G/S hot wds sust in contact. (E) 01 NVA KIA.
181620H	294		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)181000-181300 (C)967396 (D)Fd 01 SFD (M-26 w/tripwire) set on trail. Also fd 01 SFD (M-26 w/press det) set under log. (E) Dest in place. (F-M) Neg
181705H	295		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)181615 (C)092459 (D)Whl mvg to OP 01 man tripped 01 SFD (concussion chicom w/tripwire) (Res: 02 WIAN cont to swp. (F)Neg (G)02 WIANE (H-M) Neg
181700H	296		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)181630 (C)091476 (D)Whl on pti obs 02 en 150 mtrs away mvg E. (E)Yelled for en to stop they fled, eng w/sa's Res:02 NVA KIA. (25-35 yrs old) pers gear/both in blk pjs. (F-H) Neg (I)02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
181815H	297		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)181716 (C)962397 (D)Whl in day pos fd en gear near a cave. (E)Will blow in place. (F-L) Neg (M)45 50cal. rds, 01 chicom grnd, 03 60mm rds, 50 AK rds, 534 7.62 rds.
181830H	298		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)181530 (C)999305 (D)On request of Que Son district a plan fire was requested (999305) where a plt of en was supposed to be, doded grid sent to Regt F330/ACK solid copy, the planned fire was shot at approx 181830, the wrong grid (999325) was shot, Opcon invest it was fd that the person who decoded the grid at Regt misread the watch sgt's handwriting mistook letter M for H, Res in 2000 mtr error Res: 01 USMC WIA Evac. (E-F)Neg (G)01 USMC WIA Priority (H-M) Neg
182000H	299		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)181818 (C)964392-964393 (D)Whl on pti fd 07 huts & 03 caves. (E)Searched area fd below items & dest all non essential gear. (F-L) Neg (M)02 lawws, 200rds M-60 ammo, 04 leaded AK mags, 25 rds AK ammo.
182025H	300		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)1811430 (C)964393 (D)Whl on pti fd 03 huts. (E)Searched huts fd items & equip list below, dest all non essential gear. (F-L) Neg (M)14 RPG 7's, 02 chicom, 10 WVA pks, 01 82mm rd, 01 60mm rd, cloth ing & documents.
192300H	301		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)191300 to 191911 (C)963392 (D)Searched area fd no caves & hooches and following gear: (02) SKS, (01) AK-47, (01)RPG-47, (12)82MM rds, (02) chicom, med equip, clothing and doct, (med gear cont suringes, antiseptics, morphine, quinine, vitamins and med books. (F-M)Neg.
191000H	302		FR:C/Eng. to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/Eng (B)190825 (C)061361 (D)VN voy turned in pop-up container filled w/explo and booby traped w/friction fuze. (E)Paid 100 P's, blew in place. (VIP)
190930H	303		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)190825 (C)988365-994363 (D)Obs (05) en mvg SW wearing packs. (E)C/F/M arty, searched area det (03) females & (04) children. Will fwd det to BN. (F-J) Neg (K)3 women, 4children. (L-M) Neg
191010H	304		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)190900 (C)965391 (D)While searching area fd 01 hole under boulder. Revealed 06 SKS rifles wrapped in plastic bags. (E) wps to be fwd to BN (F-K) Neg (L) 06 SKS (M) Neg
191015H	305		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)190855 (C)961391 (D)Fd 01 SFD. (M-26 gran & CS gren were rigged w/trip wire to det simultaneously) loc on trail. (E)Dest in place. (F-M) Neg
191020H	306		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)190900 (C)961391 (D)While searching fd 03

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
cont	306		82mm rds, 01 pick, 01 e-tool, 01lb. gun powder, 30 7.62 profectiles. (E)Dest in place. (F-M) Neg
191100H	307		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)190940 (C)957389 (D)Obs 01 en w/pack & w/ mvng into kill zone. (E)Engw/SA's, M-60 Res: 01 NVA KIA, 01 AK-47 capt'd, 01 pack. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 Ak-47 (M) Pack w/per gear and med gear.
191120H	308		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)C/1/7 (B)190930 (C)960391-963391 (D)Fd01 50 cal pos. w/empty cartridge cassings & 15-2050 cal rds. Also fd shall grave cont 01 NVA KIA (04 Days) search of area revealed diary, doct, portions of map, 02 wallets. (F) (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) papers and doct's.
191230H	309		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)191230 (C)961391 (D)While searching cave fd 02 NVA belts, 06 NVA packs, civ clothes, sweat shirts, 02 AK Aslt pouches, 02 knives, 02 NVA helmets, 03 e-tools, 03 AK mags, 06 chicoms, med gear, 01 NVA canteen and tail section fm ch 46 helo(#10) (E) All gear dest.
191235H	310		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)191130 (C)963392 (D)While searching cave f fd 01 SKS, 01 cart belt, 01 NVA pack, med gear, 01 NVA unif. (E)Gear dest & wpons fwd to BN CP. (F-K) Neg (I) SKS (M) Neg
191250H	311		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)191215 (C)082470 (D)01 female (19) came f. pos and claims she was det by NVA. She is a member of local civil def unit & es caped fm en and has been mvng for 08 days. (E) Det to be fwd to Itt. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 female (L-M) Neg
191410H	312		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)191120 (C)966384 (D)While searching cave area fd 01 AK-47 & 05 NVA KIA(04 days) buried in shallow graves. Also fd 01 RPG rd w/booster, med supplies, doct's, 20 transistors & radio parts, 01 chicom, 01 surgical sterilizer. (E) All gear fwd to Co CP (F-H) Neg (I) 05 NVA KIA (J-K)Neg (L) 01 AK-47 (M) Seetine D.
191455H	313		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)190845 (C)124408-1244-6 (D)While on intell miss: Rec'd SA's a/wpons & RPG's fm unsef Res: 02 USMC WIA(E). (E) Eng w/SA & or: wpn's. Questioned civ in area who claims the hostile fire came fm rear echelon of 01 NVA Plt, 02 VC Plt who were leaving area, mvng S. AO on sta C/A/S on susp =susp en pos -01 Plt dize ugit fm "E" lifted (1430) to Rein "H" Unit. (F) Neg (G) 02 USMC WIA (E) (H-M) Neg
191520H	314		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)190950 (C)114416-114422 (D) While settin up LZ Secty, Obs 01 male mvng N approx 600 Met (E)Det 01 vcs & fwd to Bn C.P.
191415H	315		FR: 3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/LL82 (B)191415 (C)90353620 (D) Spotd 01 EN mvng N along edge of treeline (E)Fired B 01Z Res 01 EN KIA (F-H)Neg (I)01 KIA (J-M)Neg.
191645	316		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)191600 (C)094476 (D) 82 spotted 1 enemy N. (E) Fired B lz. (F-H) NEG (I) 01 KIA (J-M) Neg
191715H	317		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)191630 (C)079452-086457/080440 (D)Obs 07 mvng W at 600 mtrs wearing blk PJ's & carrying packs. Eng w/SA, 60 MM C/F/M While sweeping area rec'd SA's fire fm (080440) Neg cas AO on sta w/F/U. (F-M) Neg.
191715H	318		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)Bn S-2 2/7 (B)191500 (C)132453 (D)VN Nat turned f. (16) M-16 Mag , (01)100 rd belt linked 7.62, (03) claymore hell boxes, (02)blaz caps, (02) dud M-79 HE rds, (03)M-79 HE rds, 1/4 lb c-4, (77) M-16 rd's, (01) chicom. (E) Pd 2000 P's fm VIP fund ord dest. (VIP).
191805H	319		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)191715 (C)089467 (D)Obs 01 VN male run f fm came field wearing gray shorts, grn shirt. (E) Det 01 male (5) claims he is chief of VC farmers Assoc & tax collector - fwd Det to Itt. (F-J) Neg (K)01 mal (L-M)Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
191805H	320	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)191330 (C)121405-124401 (D)While sweeping S to sec LZ rec'd SA's fm UNSEF SE (a) 400mtrs. Unable to sec LZ. (E) C/F/M arty 02 sqd size units went back to old EZ site & "E" unit was inserted at present both units are sweeping area w/f/u. (F-M) Neg.	
191855H	321	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)U/1/7 (B)191300 (C)961391 (D) Search of cave revealed approx 2 1/2 tons pol rice cont in burlap bags & earthen jars. cont search & still finding more rice. (E) Will evas rice to Ross (F-L) Neg (M) 2 1/2 tons rice	
191900H	322	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)191730 (C)962391 (D)Search of caves revealed 01 Russian Flame Thrower, 03 chicoms, 30 AK rds, civ clothing, med gear, 02 NVA canteens, 02 NVA helmets, 02 (100ft) life lines. (F-K) Neg (L) 01 Flame thrower. (M) See line B.	
191930H	323	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)191330 (C)071398 (D)Det 01 male (56) w/ doct. PF's translated & doct stated there would be a VC meeting at en grid at 191800. 191800/191800/191800/191800 Also fd RPG w/booster in same area. (E) At 191800 C/F/M tot on susp en grid res: Det fwd to Itt Unk. results. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 male (L) Neg (M) Doct.	
191835H	324	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B) 191540 191540 (C)966384 (D) Fd 02 SFD's. (02 82mm rds w/M-26 fuze w/trip wire attached to trip flare) loc on trail. (E) Dest in place. (F-M) Neg	
192000H	325	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 191730 (B)191730 (C)124398 (D)Fd en training area. Fd 2 rows of concertina separated by barb wire. On one side of wire bunkers were const. of bamboo. Fd wood practice chicoms & M16 Al mines carved from wood. Also fd 02 bamboo ladders or stretchers. Area is Believed to be used for sapper training. (E) Dest camp completely (F-M) Neg	
192300H	326	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)191300 to 191911 (C)963392 (D) Searched area fd numerous caves & hooches and following gear: (02) SKS, (01) AK-47, (01) RPG-7 rd, (12) chicoms (12) 82mm rds, large amount of med equipment, clothing, doct, 782 gear asst. med gear cont syringes, antiseptics morphine. (F-M) Neg	
192300H	327	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)7th Mar COC (B)191500-192300 (C)105504-114496 (D) 02 convoys, one heading north (FLC), the other south (11TH MOTES) passed each other VIC (105504). One wrecker from forthbound convoy became disabled due to a broken tie rod. 03 vegicles from the south bound convoy and a low boy which had brought a bulldozer out earlier, became stuck in the same area. 3 LVT'S were dispatched to clear the road and tow the disabled vehicles to LZ Baldy. Darkness set in and the LVT'S were able to pull three of the vehicles from the South convoy out and start towards Baldy with them. 02 tanks with troops were dispatched for decurity for the remaining two vehicles. On the way to Bldy, one of the vehicles, a tractor trailer missing its rear wheels, and carrying a load of plywood overturned. Unable to right the tractor trailer the LVT'S were instructed to set up security and make liaison with nearby ARVN units. At this time security has been set up and establishing an illum target fired for the disabled vehicles. The vehicle will be towed to Baldy tomorrow.	
200810H	328	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1st Eng 'C' (B)200755 (C)055356 (D)Obs 01 SFD (M-26 w/trip wire) on side of road. (E) Blew in Place (F-M) Neg	
200940H	329	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)191715 to 200830 (C)961391 (D)Found following items in cave: (182) 82mm rds, (11) 60mm rds, (14) Mortar fuzes. (E) Ord dest w/gy. (F-M) Neg	
200945H	330	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)200730 (C)003358 (D) Obs (01) male run fm hooch, searched hooch fd (01) VN male in hooch, Det male age 35. (E) Will fwd det to BN. (F-M) Neg	
201110H	331	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)200930 (C)071476 (D) Fd 01 SFD (60mm rd	

DECLASSIFIED

(21)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
continued	331		w/press det) dug 6" on trail. (E) Dest in place. (F-M) Neg
201135H	332		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)200900 (C)085470 (D)While in Co def pos 02 working with unit attached to Co F left CP & entered ville shortly thereafter unit heard A/wons burst & dispatched sqd to react. Fd 01 RF killed and lying on trail. Apparently shot in the back. Interpreter interr villagers who stated that other PF who shot this man was a former VC Chieu Hoi. He ran from village taking both M-16 rifles with him. He is presently at large and PF unit has been evacuated to Baldy. (E) An U.S. units & ARVN units alerted. Incident under investigation (F) 01 PK (killed) (G-M) Neg
201150H	322		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)200840 (C)094446-095444 (D)Obs 01 en approx 100 mtrs E wearing grn util & carrying pack. (E) Eng w/SA wounding en det VCS and pack cont rice, wallet & notebook. Fwd to Itt. (F-I) Neg (J)01 det (K-M) Neg
201230H	334		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)201105 (C)959389 (D) Fd shallow grave cont 01 NVA body. (Approx 02 wks) Unable to deter. cause of death. (E-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA (J-M) Neg
201515H	335		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)201000 (C)961394 (D)Discovered lge cave w/inter locking taverns accessible thru trap doors & ladders. Caves yielded 6 rm w/06-08 beds per room. Racks were built in to walls & water was piped in w/low bamboo. Area capacity 40 people. Each room was 10'X 20'X15' search of area revealed assort med gear & military gear: (04)Russian Flame Throwers (Each w/03 tanks 20" high 8" in diam), (02)extra fit nozzles, (1000) rds 7.62, (50)rds flare pistol, (01)transistor radio, (15)chicoms, (20)sets NVA util, (10)stainless steel basins, (03) packs assort med supplies, 75 liter whole blood, (50)Assort pots/pans, scissors, sterilized water, quinine water, surgical knives, (100) lbs pol rice, (30) cans of fish, (25)lbs salt, maps doct's, diaries, med manuals (E-K) Neg (L) 04 Flame throwers (M) Neg
201620H	336		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 BN S-2 (B)201145 (C)132453 (D)VN Nat turned in: 02 M-16 mag loaded, 02 thompson mag loaded, 200 M-16 rds, 01 M-79 HE rd, beehive, 1 lb C-4. (E)Pd 800 P's Ord dest. (VIP)
201620H	337		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)201130 (C)040430 (D)Obs 06 en w/packs mvng S dressed in blk BU's (E) Eng w/SA - 60 mm Res: 01 NVA KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
201000H	338		FR: (A)B/1/7 (B) Neg (C)963396 (D)Further search of cave revealed (25) 82mm rd (03) cans of 82mm fuzes (06 per can), (05) chicoms, (03) EPG-7 rds, (01) cs gren, (04) e tools, (01) pick. (E) Non essential gear to be dest, rest evac to Regt CP.
201730H	339		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)201100 (C)120407 (D) While ssearching ville fd 01 VN male (14) very ill & w/bad burn on leg. KCS Interr & said to det boy as VCS. (E)Det fwd to Bn CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 male (14) (L-M) Neg
201915H-	340		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)201845 (C)963396 (D)While checking area of daytime pos, fd items in caves (E)All items taken into custody to be fwd to rear. (F-L) Neg (M) (01) bottle becarbonite soda, surgical blades, local anesthetic, (21) chicoms, (250)AK rds, (14)60mm rds w/fuze, (04) cases of gun powder approx 11b per case, foot gear, NVA type raingear, (01) dud 105 rd (08 10 lb bags of salt, (60)blasting caps w/chicoms detonator, (01) chicom radio, on setting of 75, 3 dials, (01) for freq, (01) for antenna, approx wt same as PRC 25.
201920H	341		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)201820 (C)045436-046445 (D)While in nite pos approx 40 NVA/VC mvng SW to NE. (E)Called in 105, 1551 8inch fm, once adjusted, target coverage was good, will search area in morning w/f/u. (F-M)Neg

DECLASSIFIED

22

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
201930H	342		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)201700 (C)961391 (D) While searching area of daytime pos fd 01 12.7 AA gun w/sights & base & in working cond. w/ soulder straps, 01 122mm rkt, 03 AK-47's, 03 SKS, 38,556 7.62 rds, (62) RPG rds, w/propellents, (132) 82mm rds, 02 75 R rifle rds, 860 50cal rds, 700lbs rice pol. (F-M) Neg
210845H	343		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)210730 (C)969381 (D)Pd 01 NVA pk 01 unif 01 AK mag, 01 poncho, 03 bottles med, 07 M-79 rds, 01 chicom. (E)Will fwd gear to Bn. (F-M) Neg
210900H	344		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/3/7 (B)210800 (C)979355-979353 (D)Obs 01 en 150 met S mvg W, wearing grn utl & carrying pk. (E)Eng w/sa's, res:01 NVA KIA (F-L) Neg (M)01 pk, 01 poncho, & pers gear.
210945H	345		FR:1st Eng to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)'C' Co 1st Eng (B)210830 (C)057358 (D)W boy turned in 01 smoke gr. (E)Blew in place. Pd boy 100's. (F-I) Neg
211030H	346		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)210800 (C)106374-106372 (D)Rec'd 03 rds sa's sniper fire. (E)C/F/M arty, swp area det 01 male fd in hooch. Will fwd det to Bn for int. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 male. (L-M) Neg.
211040H	347		FR:1st Eng to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)'C' Co 1st Eng (B)211000 (B)096411 (D)Pd human skull on end of stake, end of stake was boobytrapped w/2-26. (E) Dest w/C-4 (F-I) Neg
211100H	348		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/1/7 (B)210845 (C)959351 (D)Obs 01 NVA with Wpn wearing grn util swp area res 01 NVA det. (E)Det 01 NVA will be fwd to W. (F-J) Neg (K)01 NVA (L)01 AK-47 (M) 01 AK mag, 01 cart belt.
211120H	349		FR:A/1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)210945 (C)969384 (D)Rec'd W/G fire fm 30 met at height of 50 mtrs, neg cas. (E)Presently swping area looking for en (F-N) Neg.
211140H	350		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)210900 (C)962392 (D)Search of cave reveal 01 Russian flame thrower w/02 guns, 14 SKS rifles, 05 AK-47 rifles, 90 RPG rds 16 82mm fuzes, 03 82mm rds, 05 MG barrels, (Cal. unk), 07 lt MG drums, 11 60mm rds, 01 field phone (chicom) w/500 yds comm wire (756) 7.62mm rds, 01 chicom radio 12"x5"x14", assort docts, med supplies w/Chinese markings. (E)All gear to be evaced to Baldy. (F-K) Neg (L)14 SKS 05 AK-47 (M)01 Russian flame thrower
211300H	351		FR:1st Eng to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)'C' Co 1st Eng (B)211200 (C)103418-102417 (D)Rec'd sniper fire fm approx 100 mtrs (E)Eng w/sa's, secty swpt area fd 01 W female shot in leg. Medevaced by vehicle to Baldy. (F-J) Neg (K)01 Female (L-M) Neg
211305H	352		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)211200 (C)963391 (D)Obs 01 en mvg SW along finger of mtn. (E)Eng w/sa's res:01 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg.
211445H	353		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/11 (B)211445 (C)92553713 (D)82 spotted 05 en flushed fm hill 90 during A/S. (E)28 HE Q (F-H) Neg (I)04 KIA, 01 WIA (J-M)Neg
211500H	354	FU	FR:1st Eng to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)'C' Co 1st Eng (B)211200 (C)102417 (D)Total of two female & 01 child were shot by VC in village there was no outgoing fire fm U.S. troops on rd swp. (E)Medevac VN Nat to Baldy by vehicle.
211545H	355		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 (B)211445 (C)034345 (D)While ret fm swp 01 water buffalo charged column 01 USMC pers (3rd in column) eng w/sa's killing 01 buffalo and wding 02 NBC Evac, 7th Mar, 01 NBC Evac 1st Eng. (E)Evacs comp (F) Neg (G)03 USMC NBC Evac, 02 7th Mar, 01 1st Eng (H-M) Neg
211630H	356		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)211420 (C)962392 (D)Further search of cave revealed 20 AK-47's, 01 chicom radio w/whip antenna & hand set (Freq 3.8) 96 chicoms, 07 cans 82mm increments, 100 82mmrds (E)All ord dest, gear fwd to Bn CP (F-K) Neg (L)20 AK-47's (M)Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
211710H	354		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)211300 (C)966380 (D)While searching complex of 7 huts, dest area comp at this time rec'd heavy sa's & mg fire fm approx 50 mtrs. 1/flank. (E)Eng w/sa's swpt area & rec'd heavy sa's & MG fire. Res:01 USMC KIA, 01 USMC WIA EVAC. Eng w/106 & C/A/S on en pos obs 02 en run E approx 50 mtrs. Eng w/sa's, res: 01 NVA KIA cont search & clear (F)01 USMC KIA (G)01 USMC WIA Evac (H)Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
211735H	358		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)211300 (C)965394 (D)Search of cave complex revealed 20 AK-47 packed in cosmoline, 01 RPG 7 launcher, 19 RPG 7rds 63 boxes chicoms, (50 per box) 32 82mm rds, 65 60mm rds, 900 ft det dord, maps, docts, 26 AK-47 mags, 05 boxes fuse MA-1 U.S., 03 E-tools, 03 bayonets 03 sandbags full of 60mm fuses, 48 total, 15 AK-47 slings, 20 NVA unif, 1300 lbs pol rice in 26/50 lb boxes, 01 bottle Malaria pills, 01 can 82mm fuses (500) 27 bangalore torpedoes, 13 lbs TMT, 50 ft time fuse, 01 chrome barrel for RPG. (E)ALL ord dest essential gear to be evaced. (F-M) Neg
211745H	359		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)211200 (C)963388 (D)Fd hut complex of 7 huts largest structure 02 stories w/cap 30 people other huts cap 02 people search revealed 01 chicom, 03 U.S. tools, 01 U.S. bayonet. (E)Dest huts & gear (F-M) Neg
211807H	360		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)211330 (C)040425-040420 (D)Obs 04 en in blk pjs carrying heavy pks. (E)Eng w/sa res:01 NVA KIA, 01 pk cont 15 lbs rice, mess gear, sleeping gear. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
211815H	361		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)211700 (C)988334 (D)Fd 1200 lbs unpol rice in hut. (E)Will evac to Ross (F-M) Neg
211815H	362		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)211815-212140 (D)013388 (D)Swpt area of arty, neg kills by arty, while swping obs 03 NVA/VC approx 50 mtrs to the E and into a treeline, swpt area res 01 NVA KIA. (E)Fd On dead NVA 01 9mm pisto Doctors med gear, NVA was wearing blue trousers and dark colored shirt, cont'd search & fd 01 pk, pk was empty, will forward gear to BN CP. (F-M) Neg
211830H	363		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)211445 (C)091441 (D)Obs 02 en w/brown unif. & helmets mvng S approx 60 mtrs. (E)Eng w/SA & org wpn's res: 01 NVA KIA, 01 AK-47, 01 chicom. followed blood trail 500 mtrs w/neg results. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 AK-47 (M) Neg
211830H	364		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)211400 (C)067448-055457 (D)Obs 10 en mv mvng NE at 1800 Mtrs dressed in grn util, 01 w/pack. (E)C/F/M Arty, 81's, 60's exc cover of tgt. Did not swp due to time & distance.
211830H	365		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 S-2 (B)211545 (C)132453 (D)VN nat turned in (02) 60mm rds, (1/2) lb C-4, (02) M-16, mag loaded, (500) Assort SA's rds. (E) Pd 1500 P's fm VIP fund. Ord dest. (F-M) VIP
211840H	366		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)211840 (C)131398-130400 (D)While in amb obs (01) NVA/VC in treeline, observing amb pos. was wearing blk PJ's approx 20 years of age, NVA/VC started running, amb shouted at him to stop, then tood him under small arm's fire. (E) POW was shot in thigh, believed to have broken leg. Will evac in morning. (F-I) Neg (J)01 NVA/VC (K-M) Neg.
211910H	367		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)211910 (C)107379-109379 (D)While mvng to amb heard mvmt to NE circled approx 150 mtrs around mvmt and prepped area w/M-79 & SA's. (E)Swpt area for 300 to 400 mtrs, fd tunnel complex, fraged and checked area w/neg/res. (F-M) Neg
212030H	368		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)212030 (C)991331 (D)Amb obs (03) en approx 25 mtrs away mvng S. Eng w/SA & M-60 & M-79. (E)Swpt area finding (01) blood trail, Amb returned to Co CP. (F-M) Neg.
212120H	369		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)212120 (C)120420 (D)Bunker spotted mvmt (E)Eng w/60 & 60mm Will check at first light. (F-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

24

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
220930H	370		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)M/3/7 (B)220630 (C)013388 (D)Obs (04) en carrying (03) NVA KIA from arty mission 211815. (E) (03) NVA KIA COMP. (F-M) Neg
220945H	371		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)220915 (C)002375-028382 (D)Obs (04) en to NE carrying pks and muge. (E) C/F/M arty, will swp area soon as possible. (F-M) Neg.
221000H	372		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)221000 (C)965392 (D)Further search revealed 01 chicom flag, 03 lbs salt, 03 SKS rifles, Assort doct's, 05 E-tools, 01 Machete, 03 AK mags, 5ft det cord, 06 mess kits, 04 mosq. nets, 02 NVA unif, 500rds 30cal ammo, 04 NVA packs, women's clothes, 01 CS gren, 06 NVA canteens, 06 chicoms. (E) Ord dest Essential gear evaced to Bn CP.
221300H	373		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)221000 (C)965392 (D)Rec'd SA's & a/wps fired fm UNSEF while approaching cave. Res; 01 USMC KIA, 02 USMC WIA (E) Eng w/SA & 02 sqd units Enveloped fm S Res: 04 NVA KIA, 04 SKS capt'd- cont search & clear. (F) 01 USMC KIA, (G) 02 USMC WIA (E), (H) Neg (I) 04 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 07SKS rifles, (M) Neg.
221230H	374		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)221230 (C)960385 (D)Whl srching waterfall a obs 01 NVA/VC w/pk & helmet & grn grn util mvng NE (E) Eng w/SA Res: NVA Det (WIA) (F-J) Neg (K) 01 Det WIA (L) Neg (M) 1 chicom, lpk util, docts.
221430H	375		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/1/7 (B)221245 (C)963390 (D)Search of cave revealed (01) 57mm recoilless rifle, (04)SKS rifles, (01) 82mm tube (neg base plate). (01) case 50cal rds(86 rds), (37) cases 7.62 rds/378rdsper case, (01 mount for 12.7 mm (turret, cocking device, tripod & circular SKS). (3) All ord dest essential gear evaced to bn CP. (F-K) Neg (L) 04 SKS/01 57mm recoilless/ 01 82mm tube. (M) Neg
221440H	376		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)221300 (C)025398 (D)While setting up day CP 01 USMC grabbed stake which det 01 SFD (M-26 fuze unk) Res: 06 USMC WIA (E) (E) evaced comp swept w/neg further incident. (F) Neg (G) 06 USMC WIA (E). (H-M) Neg.
221530H	377		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)221100 (C)023395 (D)Obs 03 en mvng into vi ville. (E) Swpt area det 02 males w/neg I.D. (F-J) Neg (K) 02 Det (L-M) Neg.
221530H	378		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)221400 (C)918329 (D) Obs 01 male in hut dr dressed in blk PJ's (42yrs) Neg I.D. Had wound l/leg. (E) Det VCS fwd to BN. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 VCS (male/42) (L-M) Neg.
221610H	379		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)221515 (C)949345-970332 (D)Obs 20-25 cm w/pks & wpns mvng NE in column (E) C/F/M arty-81's Co K to swp area W/F/U (F-M) Neg.
221615H	380		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 S-2 (B)221515 (C)132453 (D)VN nat turned in: (01) M-79 HE rds, (50) Assort SA's rd. (E) Pd 300 P's fm VIP Ord dest. (VIP)
221615H	381		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)221510 (C)Pd approx 2,000 lbs un pol rice hidden in thick brush cont in metal vats 30" X 18". (E) Rice to be evaced to Baldy (F-M) Neg.
221700H	382		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)221630 (C)125373 (D)Det 01 male (35), 02 children & 01 women were in hut Neg I. D. (E) Det fwd to Itt. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 ma (L-M) Neg.
221800H	383		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)221800 (C)125373 (D)While persuing (02) en (01) VN female approx 60 yrs of age was hit in knee. (E) Brought wounded female along w/(01) male susp. to F pos, wd female evaced, after questioning male was released. (F-M) Neg
221755H	384		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)221755 (C)120381-123397 (D)Ptl obs (02) en in ville, Snipers eng & obs (01) fall. (E) Neg (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA male (J-M) Neg
221440H	385		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)221440 (C)943329 (D)Ptl obs (01) male 25yr wearing gray shirt & brown trouser. (E) Eng w/SA male fled, fd (01) en harbour site way station, fd (01) NVA KIA, (01) AK-47, and items. All will be fwd to Bn. (F-H) Neg (I) (01) NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 AK-47 (M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
221750H	386		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)221750 (C)970332 (D)While F/M was in progr ess obs (01) NVA KIA, obs body for more than 20 min through binoculars. (E-M)Neg
211840H	387		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)211840 (C)132398 (D)01 VCS det by unit diar of shock. (E) NVA KIA.
230815H	388		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)230815 (C)025385-021385 (D)Obs 04 en in blk pjs mvg SE, 02 w/pks & wpns, at this time rec'd sa's fire. (E)Eng w/sa's fd 03 bunkers. searched & fd 01 VC (F-M) Neg (I)01 VC KIA (J-M) Neg
230840H	389		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)230840 (C)990320-989318 (D)Whl on ptl took sniper fire fm the 'W'. (E)Ret'd fire w/sa's & org wpns. Now swping area. (F-M) Neg
230915H	390		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)230915 (C)963391-963391 (D)Whl on ptl fd fol items in a cave 24 82mm rds & 378 7.62 rds. (E)Dest cave & ord (F-M) Neg (K) Same as 'D'
231000H	391		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)231000 (C)025398 (D)Fd 01 SFD (02 M-26 w/tripwire) SFD was rigged to det if you picked up 01 M-26 it would det another M-26 10 mtrs on side of trail. (E)Dest in place (F-M)Neg
231030H	392		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)231030 (C)112367 (D)Fd 600 ft rein tunnels 150' long, 01 room 10' long 8' high 10' wide. (E)Search w/neg res. Dest tunnels (F-M) Neg
231055H	393		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)231055 (C)962392-963393 (D)Obs 03 en approx 200 mtrs dressed in grn util 01 w/wpn (E)Eng w/sa's swpt w/neg res (F-M) Neg
231115H	394		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)231115 (C)975325 (D)Whl mvg on trail obs 01 VN male mvg 'E' approx 75 mtrs fired warning shot. (E)Det 01 " male (45) neg I.D. fwd to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 det (L-M) Neg
231245H	395		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)231245 (C)054457 (D)Fd 01 pk & trousers w/belt on trail approx 25 mtrs 'I' on trail fd 01 shallow grave cont 01 NVA KIA death caused by schrapnel (60's or 81's) 3-5 days. (E)Neg (F-M) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
231320H	396		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)231320 (C)985317 (D)Whl searching ville area fd a sm tunnel complex w/false doors & floors fd 01 pk 10 BA 3A6 batteries sm amt of time fuse, & several doct. (E)Doct fwd to BN CP, all else dest. (F-L) Neg (K) Same as 'D'
231405H	397		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)231405 (C)962392 (D)Search of cave revealed 01 SKS, 01 box assort pats for SKS., 13 chicoms, 04 AV mags, 02 PPG rds. (E)Ord dest wpn fwd to BN CP (F-K) Neg (L)01 SK (M) Neg
231430H	398		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)231430 (C)981379 (D)Whl in PPP yesterday obs 01 male run into ville took neg action. This morning unit condoned the ville & searched surprised & det 01 VN male in hut (47) wearing blk shorts carrying 01 sandbag pack. (E)Det VCS search revealed sandbag full of bandage, clothing and homemade gas mask. hut had false walls cont approx 75 lbs pol rice det fwd to ITT hut & gear dest. (F-J) Neg (K)01 male (47) (I-M) Neg
231440H	399		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)231440 (C)042453-051449 (D)Obs 01 en pk & helmet. Eng w/sa's swpt area & fd helmet & blodet trail. Scout dao & handler fol trail NVA attempted to shoot handler. (E)Dog attkd NVA res: 01 NVA KIA 01 wpn (F-16 74330) (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L)01 IVC (M)Neg
231700H	400		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)231700 (C)103386 (D)Whl returnng to Bl pos obs 04 en wearing grn shirts & grn shorts. carrying wpns, took under sa's fir they fled into abandoned ville, mvg in NE dir approx 100 mtrs away (E)C/F/N arty checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg
232000H	401		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)232000 (C)991330-989330 (D)Whl in amb site recd 03 rds sa's from approx 200 mtrs to the E. Des: 01 NVA KIA, wd'd in upper portion of left arm. (E)Pet'd fire w/sa's & ret'd PPP, C/F/N 105 after ret'ing to area, will swp at 1st lite. (F) Neg (G)01 NVA (H-M)Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
240640H	402		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)240640 (C)051455-050453 (D)Obs 05 en mvg NE to SW. (E)Eng w/sa's, swp area fd 01 pk w/pers gear. (F-M) Neg
241140H	403		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)240815 (C)964392-965391 (D)Rec'd sa's & a/wps fire fm UNSEF in bunkers & caves 80-100 mtrs. Res:01 USMC WIA Evac, 01 USMC WIANE. (E)Eng w/sa's & org wps. Swpt w/neg res. En fled S. (F)Neg (G) 01 USMC WIA EVAC, 01 WIANE. (H-M)Neg
241150H	404		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)241105 (C)089439 (D)Obs 01 NVA mvg NW in grn util 50 ft fm bush site. (E)Eng w/sa's res: 01 NVA KIA fd docts, roster & 400 dollars in NVA money - fwd all docts & gear to Bn CP. (F-H)Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
241315H	405		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)241225 (C)962387 (D) While searching rocky area fd 54 82mm rds, 200 7.62 rds, 05 RPG-7 rds, 40 fuses for 82mm. (E) All ord dest. (F-M) Neg
251310H	406		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)251200 (C)966392 (D)Fd 01 base camp cons ist of 02 caves, 08 bunkers, 05 huts searched area fd 01 SKS, assort doct's diary's while fragging caves, 01 M-26 (Un-det) was blown fm cave & det. Res:03 NBC Evac. (E)Called medevac pending due to weather. Doct's fwd to BN CP. (F) Neg (G)03 NBC Evac (H-K) Neg (L) 01 SKS (M) Assort doct's, diaries.
251450H	407		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)251215 (C)022401-013403 (D)Obs 07 en w/pks mvg N (E)Eng w/sa's, C/F/M arty, swpt & fd 01 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
251455H	408		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)251230 (C)131408 (D)Srcg area fd 500 lb unpol rice hidden in brush in crocks. (E)Evac to Baldy. (F-M) Neg
251730H	409		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)251400 (C)965392 (D)Whl searching bounl fd 02 NVA gas masks, 10 boxes 7.62 ammo 250 rds per box, 60 rds 12.7, 01 SKS bayonet. (E)All gear fwd to CP (F-M) Neg
251730H	410		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)251730 (C)029264 (D)Whl swpg area where helo took fire, fd 04 suspicious females & 01 male, females were approx 25 yrs old & male was approx 45 yrs old. (E)Took these personnel as det, will take det to Bn Rear. (F-J) Neg (K)05 det (L-M) Neg
251835H	411		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)251735 (C)981332 (D)Whl checking ville, heard mvt in hidden bunker. (E)Threw M-26 in bunker, fd 01 dead male, was wearing blk shirt & blk shorts, was in late 20's. (F-H)Neg (I)01 (J-M) Neg.
251800H	412		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C&D/1/7 (B)251800 (C)962391-960398 (D)Rec'd 02 inc 82mm rds. (E)F/C/M/F unk res. (F-M) Neg
251930H	413		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)251930 (C)020385 (D)Whl in rte to CP w/05 det, sqd was opened up on w/sniper fire res:01 USMC WIANE. Fire came fm approx 100mtrs E of sqd pos. (E)C/F/M 105, made fire manuevers on en pos, swpt area fd 01 VC approx 25 yrs old wearing blk hidden bushes, he ran, sqd eng w/sa's, res: 01 VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I)01 VC KIA (J-M)Neg
251310H	414		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)260905 (B)H/2/7 (C)103364-101366 (D)Obs 02 en in grn util mvg NW. (E) Eng w/SA swpt and fd 01 US cart belt, 01 NVA KIA, 01 M-26 gren, 01 chicom, 8 blasting caps, 01 USMC cover, 01 NVA uniform, wallet & note book w/assort doct's/papers. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
251435H	415		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)261300 (C)965394 (D)While searching bunk er fd 01 NVA sleeping. (E)Capt'd en wearing grn util, carrying pack/doct. fwd to Bn CP. (F-I) Neg (J) 01 NVA (K-M) Neg.
251500H	416		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)261400 (C)098359 (D) Fd approx 3000 Lbs. un pol rice hidden in wooden baskets under sod along river bank. (E) Evac to Baldy. (F-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

27

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
261500H	417		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) S-2 2/7 (B)261500 (C)132453 (D)VN Vat turned in (07) M-79 HE rd's, (02) M-26 gren, (05) booster charges, (160) rd's 7.62, (1/2) lb C-4. (E)Pd 1350 P's VIP fund. Ord dest. (F-M) VIP
261610H	418		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 CP (B)261610 (C)000350 (D)Whl rtrng frm resuppl the lead tank hit a mine. (E) Res 02 USMC WIA(E) Med evac inbound w/f/u. (F)Neg (G)02 USMC WIA(E). (H-M) Neg.
261705H	419		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)261537 (C)962392-957402 (D)Obs 10 en mvng NW headed for airdropped supplies en was attempting to retrieve supplies. (E) Eng w/SA by scout snipers Res: 02 NVA KIA Huey Gunships. Eng en also destroying supplies. (F-H) Neg (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
261815H	420FU		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)261610 (C)000350 (D)Additional (02)KIA's still in tank. (E)(02) USMC WIA(E) (02) USMC KIA.
261930H	421		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)261700 (C)980339 (D)While picking up air-drops obs (01) person picking up parachute susp lines and putting into NVA pack. Apprehended man. (E) Took to K CP, will fwd to Bn S-2, man was wearing white shorts & NVA shirt. (F-J) Neg (K) (01) male approx 40yrs old (L-M) Neg
262000H	422		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)261930 (C)067467-067470 (D)On way to amb obs 5-6 NVA/VC approx 300 mtrs away, pt man opened up w/SA, NVA/VC fled north. (E)Swpt area w/neg/res cont'd Ptl (F-M) Neg
262020H	423		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)261600 (C)980339 (D)During airdrop (02) drops landed approx 1000 mtrs of requested pos. (E)Sent out two Plts to bring gear back, (01)pack was recovered, contained (31) cases of mcis, (06) BA386's & (01) case of socks. All that was fd from the other pack was the pallet & parachute. While searching are for remaining gear, rec'd sniper fire from the W. approx 200 mtrs away, Et'd SA's fire & cont'd to move to S. At 1715 K CP obs (05)NVA/VC carrying boxes missing from the drop to the S. M/W/S/ C/F/M 105 w/neg/res. Will swp target area tomorrow. (F-K) Neg (I)(05)cases 60mm (30)cases mci (06)BA 386's (M) Neg.
270821H	424		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)'C' Co. 1st Eng (B)270821 (C)049351 (D)Fd 01 SFD (amp box cont 20 lbs C-4 w/press det & blasting cap) buried in mudpuddle in center of road. (E)Dest in place w/C-4. (F-M) Neg
270945H	425		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)'C' Co. 1st Eng (B)270910 (C)057357 (D)VN boy turned in 01 can cont 1.5 lbs. of unk type explo charge was equal to 02 lbs TNT. (E) Dest in place, Pd boy 2000P's. (F-M)Neg
271130H	426 FU		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)261600 (C)982328 (D)Total loss of supplies fm A/D 02 boxes socks, pallet c-rats (32 cases) All other gr retained. (E)Neg
271130H	427		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)271000 (C)056448 (D)Fd 1000 lbs of unpol rice in 02 500 lb crocks buried behind hut. Also fd 01 French sub M/G in stream bed (unserviceable) (E)Fwd to Bn CP, rice to be evaced to Baldy. (F-K)Neg (L)01 French sub-M/G (M) Neg
271145H	428		FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/VS 82 (B)270800 (C)91353793 (D)82 spotted 05 en standing at edge of treeline (E)24HE on tgt, obs 03 bodies. (F-H) Neg (I)03 KIA (J-M)Neg
271230H	429		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)271110 (C)023397-037412 (D)Obs 15-20 en mvng E dressed in khaki/blk pjs (E)Eng w/sa's & org wpns swpt & fd 19 pks cont 50 lbs unpol rice in each pk (950 lbs) Also fd 01 chicom, 01 NVA cart belt, asstrd doc's. Rice & pks fwd to Bn CP. (F-M) Neg
271300H	430		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)271145 (C)023396-017401 (D)Whl in day pos obs 03 en w/pks & wpns stationary along rice paddy. (E)C/F/M 105, res: 03 bodies for 30 min. (F-H) Neg (I)03 KIA (J-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER 1969

IN OUT NO	MESSAGE
271620H 431	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 Bn S-2 (B)271430 (C)132453 (D)03 M-16 mags/lded 04 bar mags/loaded, 01 CS gren, 100 7.62 rds (link ammo), 420 5.56 rds, 01 M-79 HE rd. (E)Pd VN Nat 1900 P's fm VIP fund, ord dest. (F-M) Neg
271620H 432	FR:3/11 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/11 H/VS 82 (B)271620 (C)92003748 (D)82 spotted 6 enemy with packs & rifles mvng NW. (E) Fired on fleeing target, dest hut enter by 3 en,, 3 bodies in open, under obs. (F-H) Neg (I)3 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
271625H 433	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)271500 (C)963387 (D)While mvng along river Rec'd sniper fire fm 50 mtrs SW Res: 01 USMC WIA(E) en fled SE. (E) Eng W/SA & M-79 w/neg res. (F) Neg (G) 01 USMC WIA(E) (H-M) Neg.
271645H 434	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)271445 (C)031417-050391 (D)While in def pos obs 13 en mvng SW in treeline wearing blk PJ's & appeared to be carrying rockets and mortars. (E)C/F/M arty good cover. Did not swp due to distance (F-M) Neg.
271745H 435	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)271800 (C)961386 (D)While searing area of previous contact obs 02 en run SW. Fd complex of 10 huts. (E)Eng w/SA's. Res: 01 NVA KIA, 01 SKS capt'd search of area revealed. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 06 IWC 02 CSWC (M) cont fm 'E', (01) complete 82 mortar, (01)RPD,(MG), (04) SKS, (01) AK-47, (01) NVA binoculars, (25) 82 MM rds, Med gear, (15) 82MM boost. (05) NVA packs, (07) AK mags/loaded, (03) NVA canteens, Assort clothing.
271905H 436	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)271815 (C)067471-060473 (D)While on way to amb obs (02) NVA/VC mvng N. (E)C/F/M artillery, did not swp area due to distance. (F-M) Neg.
271920H 437	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)271700 (B)B/1/7 (C)966389 (D)Whl on Co srch & dest msn were tmn updr fire by 02 en in bunkers 30 mtrs to the E on high grd. (E) Eng w/SA enveloped frm S Res: 02 NVA KIA & 02 USMC WIA(E) & 06 SKS capt'd. (F) Neg (G) 02 USMC WIA(E) (H) Neg (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 06 SKS (M) Neg
271730H 438	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)271830 (C)964384 (D)Obs 01 NVA wearing grn util mvng E to W on trail. (E)Eng w/SA Res: 01 NVA KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA (J-L) Neg (M) 01 chicom & small bag of rice.
272020H 439	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)271800 (C)961384 (D)While searching out nite pos fd (01) cave. (E) Searched cave, fd (01) 82MM tube & (01) sight (brand new) (F-M) Neg
272130H 440	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)272030 (C)963392 (D)While in nite pos rec' (02) incoming chicoms fm est (02) NVA/VC. En appeared to be mvng in Westerly direction. (E)Threw grenades back & opened up w/SA, will search area at first light (F-M) Neg.
280835H 441	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)*C*Co 1st Eng R/S (B)280745 (C)036344 (D)Fd trip wire across road on bridge w/M-33 attch'd to underside of bridge. (E)Dest in place (F-M) Neg.
281000H 442	FR:D/1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)280930 (C)961384 (D)Cent srch of area Fd (01)AK-47 (12)AK Mags (500)AK rds (05)one gal cooking poss.
281015H 443	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)280930 (C)967389 (D)While srch'g cave th smoke & (03)NVA ran frm cave dressed in grn util Neg wpns (E)Eng w/sa's Res: (01) NVA KIA, (02)Det (E-H)Neg (I) (01)NVA KIA (J) (02)Det (K-M)Neg.
281115H 444	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 R/S Scty (B)281035 (C)081387 (D)fd (01)70lb box Mine in N/Track of rd. (E)Blown in place-crater 12'long, 10'wide 6'deep (F-M)Neg
281130H 445	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 CO CP (B)281100 (C)967389 (D)While srch'g cave (01)Det stated that cave cont (01)more NVA attempts to make him Chieu Hoi failed. (E)Obs: EN in cave eng w/sa's Res: (01)NVA KIA dressed in grn util (F-H) Neg (I)(01)NVA KIA (J-M)NEG.
281210H 446	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)281150 (C)962394-962395 (D)Whl on ptl redd fire frm (1)NVA w/AK-47 Res: (01)USMC WIA (E)(EMERG) EN then fled N.W. (E)Eng w/sa's & laaws & swpt area---continuing. (F)Neg (G)(01)WIA (E) (H-M)Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER 69

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
281230H	447		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)281200 (C)100360 (D)Fnd \$5000/lbs (2 1/2)Tons unpol rice in (02)bamboo vats 4 1/2'X5' buried in grnd near trail. (E)Rice to be evac'd to BALDY ASAP. (F-L)NEG (M)2 1/2 tons unpol rice,
281315H	448		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)281000 (C)967390 (D)Fd (01)lge hut w/under grnd bunker consist'g of (02)rooms (01)capac (05)pers (01)capac (10)pers Larger rm cont poss operating table Srch rev lge amnt. of guaze (100-150mtrs) (18"wide) Empty bot's (02)lge plastic wash basins, tubing (10)sets NVA util, (08)cook'g pans (E)Area Dest. Gear fwd to Bn CP. (F-M)Neg.
281320H	449		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)281000 (C)967390 (D)Fd 11 huts capac 10 pers each. Search revealed 01 tracheotomy set, 02 cutter sets, 05 enema kits. (E) Area dest. All gear fwd to BN CP.
281400H	450		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)281000 (C)967389 (D)Fd complex of 11 cave well constructed Search rev'd: (04) SKS, (01) AK-47, (01) 9MM chicom pistol, (01) Singer sewing machine, (08) sets NVA util, (05) Surgical smocks, Assort doct's, (01) IV bottle, (02) pistol holders, (02) Quinine bottles, (03) NVA belts, (02) Spools surgical cat-gut, 01 spool braided silk, (01) btl penicillan injection, (01) btl oral antibiotics, (02) bars soap, (02)bars soap, (02) btls vitamins,01 case surgical instruments, (03) cutter sets, (01) alcohol lamp, (01) tourniquet, (02) pieces rubber tubeing, (03) flashlight batteries, (01) bayonet, (08) 10/ gal drums fish oil, (04) 10/gal gas cans (full). (E)Gas & oil dest essential fwd to Regt CP. (F-M) Neg
281510H	451		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)281300 (C)964385 (D)While approaching hut complex rec'd sniper fire fm est 2-3 en Res: 01 USMC WIA(E). (E)Eng w/SA swpt area obs 01 NVA in hut. physically det en . Was dressed in grn util & had severe bad cuts on feet but still able to walk. Also fd (01) SKS 100 Mtrs fm hut in M44 heavy brush. Evac's pending weather cond. Det fwd to Itt. (F)Neg (G)01 USMC WIA (E). (H-I) NEG (J) 01 det. (K) Neg (L) 01 SKS (N)Neg
281530H	452		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)281400 (C)967388 (D)Fd 06 huts capac 05 pers per cave. Fd bulletin board between two poles w/smc roof Comm wire strung fm throughout area. Search revealed 01 chicom, 02 notebooks, 01 set NVA util, 01 E-tool, 20 rd 7.62. Dest. as much as poss. Doct's fwd to Bn CP (F-M) Neg.
281600H	453		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)BAS 2/7 (B)281315 (C)088404 (D)While proceeding W on 535 obs explo. Fd 01 ARVN who det 01 mine. He was blown 150 ft from pt of M44 pt of blast. Mide believed to be press det. (E)Evac to RAS (F) Neg (G)01 ARVN (H-M) Neg.
281730H	454FU		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)281200 (C)100360 (D) Est 2000 Lbs more un pol rice for total of 7000 Lbs un pol rice (3 1/2 tons) (E) Neg
281800H	455		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 S-2 (B)281615 (C)132453 (D)VN Nat turned in (01 dud M-79 HE, (60) rd's link 7.62, (590) 5.56 rds. (E) Pd 1700 P's fm VIP fund. Ord dest. (F-M) VIP.
281925H	456		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)281845 (C)992350 (D) While mvg to amb obs (01) en w/rifle, wearing blk PJ's mvg SE approx 200 mtrs away. (E) Eng w/SA's, en ran SE swpt area w/neg/res. (F-M) Neg
291400H	457		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)291100 (C)966394-966395 (D)Obs 08 en(02 w/ wpns) at 150 mtrs E carrying packs & checking area B had vacated yesterday. (E) Set up block to NW & assaulted through tgt. area Res: 06 NVA KIA. All were drd in tan shorts & grn shirts. Each man carried pack cont 15 Lbs of pol rice. (F-H) Neg (I) 06 NVA KIA (j-M) Neg
291415H	458		FR:2/7 to 7thMar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 S-2 (B)291330 (C)132453 (D) VN Nat turned in: 01 M-79 HE (dud), 50rds 7.62 linked, 04 M-1 carbine mags/loaded, 01 M-1 fuze X1g lighter, 01 hell box, 1 1/2lb C-4 (E)Pd 1350 P's Ord dest (F-M) VIP

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
NOVEMBER: 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
291600H	459		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)291105 (C)092457 (D)Fd 3000 lbs(2½ tons) un pol rice stored in bamboo containers & earthen jars. (E)Rice to be evaced to Baldy (F-M) Neg.
291815H	460		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)291645 (C)038413 (D)While mvg along trail (01) man tripped booby trap, M-26 attached to tree with wire strung along trail (E) Grenade exploded w/neg cas. (F-M) Neg
291910H	461		FR:3/7 to 7th Mat Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)291725 (C)038348-9977348 (D)Obs (01) ch-46 explode in mid air and brake apart, chase bird landed & picked up (01) dead. From information provided by chase bird, there were a total of (06) people aboard the craft. (E) India moved (02) Plts to secure the area of wreckage, Fd additional (04) dead. (02) were evaced, (01) is pinned in wreckage (01) is presently at I pos awaiting determination of hñw many were aboard the downed helo. (F) (05)USMC (G)Neg (H) (01) possible (K-L) Neg (M) (01) CH-46.
300945H	462		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)300930 (C)977348 (D)Swp area of A/C wreck fd 02 additional bodies, fd 01 USMC, 01 USN (05 doctor) (E)Bodies will be removed (F)02 (G-M) Neg
301015H	463		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)'C' Co. 1st Eng (B)300700 (C)031345 (D)Pt man fd 01 50lb box mine. Firing device was press type mine, was in r/track of road. (E) Blew in place with ½lb C-4. Pos res 6ft long, 6ft wide, 1ft deep. (F-M) Neg
301120H	464		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)300730 (C)0945-0946 (D)G saturation plts fd 5000 lbs unpol rice in above grid squares in 6 loc. The rice has been fd in bags & baskets & crocks varying in size, in false floors, racks in tops of hootches hidden in brush & buried in rice paddy dikes. (E)Preparing rice to be evaced/con to swp area. (F-M) Neg
301208H	465		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)301130 (C)983301 (D)Day pos discovered approx 200 lb unpol rice in abandoned hooch. (E)Will bring to CP in evac on supply run. (F-M)Neg
301219H	466		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)301120 (C)966395 (D)While on plt size ptl fd area with 05 well built hooches/w/bunkers. (E)Searched out area & fd below items, dest hooches. Doc will be turned over to ITT team attached to 'B'. (F-L)Neg (M)02 chicoms, 01 chicom pouch, 01 AK-47 bayonet, 02 canteen cups, 02 NVA helmets & documents.
301310H	467		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)301150 (C)095444 (D)Obs 09 en in blk pjs (some w/wps) fleeing across RR tracks (W-E)75-100M NE. Manuevered 01 plt to cut off en. (E)03 en fled back across RR. Eng w/sa's & 81's. Res:02 NVA KIA w/pers gear. Remainder fled to the E. (F-H) Neg (I)02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
301500H	468		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)301130 (C)095454,093454,090461,095459 093460 (D)'G' loc rice in and around hootches and under ground. Fd 1300 lbs at 095459, 700lbs at 093460. Total will trans by air. (F-M) Neg
301605H	469		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)301500-301600 (C)126413-126407 (D)Whl on rte to intel rep of rice fd 500 lb pol unpol rice in 2 vat cans buried near hootch at intel obj fd 02 more vats unpol rice 500 lb. (E) Will evac to Baldy total 1000 lb. (F-M) Neg
301710H	470		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)301430 (C)966389-966391 (D)Pt1 was taken under fire by unk fo. of en. (E)Ret'd fire & swpt area res 04 NVA KIA. Docs pers gear. ITT says 01 KIA could be an officer. (F-H) Neg (H)04 (J-L)Neg (M)Grn
301900H	471		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)301720 (C)112386 (D)Whl in def pos firing 60mm had 01 short rd, schrapnel hit 03 men. (E)Called in 01 priority 02 routine medevacs, incident is presently under invest. (F)Neg (G)01 priority, 02 routine (H-M) Neg

(31)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

NOVEMBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
301920H	472		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)301850 (C)129401 (D)Whl mvg into def pos obs 02 NVA mvg N to S approx 75 mtrs away, eng W/sa's fire res 01 NVA KIA wearing grn util and was carrying pack & mag for AK-47; NVA had 01 AK-47. (E)Swpt area w/neg res, presently sitting up nite pos. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 AK-47 (M)02 chicons, 01 sm bag rice, 01 wallet.
302000H	473		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)301645 (C)038419-064417 (D)Whl in day pos obs 15 VC mvg to W, wearing blk pjs & packs approx 3000 mtrs away. (E) C/F/M 105mm, en mvd into area where they could no longer be obs. (F-M)Neg
302010H	474		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)301730 (C)038419-057410 (D)Whl in day pos obs 10 VC wear'g blk p.j.s mvg W. aprox 1500 mtrs away. Area was worked over by 2 Cobra Gunships fol by 105 F/M, EN fled into treeline to the W.(F-MN

FROM: 7TH MAE

TO: CG 1ST MAE DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY *J. H. Pugh*
 ON DATED INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #846 PER COVERED 0100017-012400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.12

1. MAJ OPS: NOTES

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 011100 D/1/7 PLT CHPT (959406-959407) REC'D AUTO/WEPS &
 NG FIRE FM 100 METERS E. REG CAS, FIC W/SA'S, M-79 C/F/M 81'S.
 SMT AREA W/REG CAS.

2. AT 011600 D/1/7 PLT CHPT (AT 963413) FD BUTTE COMPLEX
 CONSISTING OF TUNNELS AND GRASS HOODIES. SMT AREA FD: 01 SKS,
 04 PACKS, 01 MED KIT, 02 PONCHOS, PLASTIC BAGS, 02 SMTS UNITS,
 01 AK -47 MAG, 02 AMMO POUCHES, 574 AK RD'S, 05 CANTETS, 03
 CHICONS, 01 FULL PUNCH, 01 SMTCK & GAGE AND DOG TAGS.

3. AT 011945 C/1/7 DTF POS (AT 969432-969437) REC'D 03 REG
 60 MM RD'S. REG CAS. F/C/M/F 81's WITH CHECK AREA 02 NOV.

#846

TAB-E encl(1)

B. 2/7

1. AT 011700 E/2/7 SQD GERT (884367-892375) OBS 25 E' COMING OUT OF TREELINE HEADING NORTH IN CARRYING PACKS & WEPS. C/F/M 81'S & APTT. SPT ARE W/PTT DET.

2. AT 011045 E/2/7 SQD GERT (897397) DET 01 SPT GILSON W/PTT TYPE DET. FD AREAS ON TRAIL TWO (2) STICKS POINTING ARE ON POINTING TO SFD, RES: 01 MSG VIA WAC.

C.3/7

1. AT 010055 1/3/7 CO DEF (AT 987307) OBS 01 MAN MSG NEAR LINES, SENTRY CHALLENGED AT DECID NO RESPONSE, SAW MAN DUCK BEHIND BUSH. FIG W/04 PD'S SA'S FURT. RES: 01 MSG KTRC. INVESTIGATION REVEALED MAN WAS PROBABLY COMING TO GOING TO HEAD NEAR LINES.

2. AT 011015 1/3/7 PLT GERT (957305) OBS 05 NVA, 01 CIV IN TREELINE MSG W. FIG W/PTT AT APPROX 25 METERS, IN FLED SE SWPT AREA FD 02 NVA VIA, 01 VCS NAME VIA WAC, ALSO FD MANY BLOOD TRAILS IN WAS WEASED IN GUN UTIL AND CARRIED ASSORT WEPS GEAR MED SUPPLIES, DOOR. COME ON PTL DET FWD TO BN CP FOR INTERP.

3. AT 011200 W/3/7 SQD GERT (044417) FD 03 SFD'S. (SHAPE CHARGES W/PTT DET) SET IN TRI-ANGULAR PATTERN ON TRAIL, BARE HAD WASTED EXCESS DET AWAY REVEALING SPT. DEST IN PLACE.

#846

(E)

4. AT 011430 E/3/7 SQD DEPT (018416) DET 01 STD (CHTGM)
W/THIPHEE) SET ON TEEK BANK. RES: 01 USMC KIA WAC. EVAC COMP.

5. AT 011825 3/7 BN CP & K CO DEF POS (002427-994428-006415)

REC'D 10 DD'S T/C M/TAF FIVE OF THE SEVE. RES: 07 USMC KIA

EVAC, 01 USMC KIA. F/C/ F/AFTE (994428-006415) W/THIPHEE.

6. FB TO 011825 3/7 BN CP & K CO (BT 002427-994428-006415)

ARE 04 KIA EVAC & 01 KIA, TOTAL 11 KIA EVAC, 02 KIA ALSO 01

NBC EVAC. F/U/O GBT 02 SEC EXPLO FM C/M/F.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	5	10	0	2	0
N	0	2	7	0	13	0
2/7 D	0	19	1	0	0	0
N	0	8	0	0	9	0
3/7 D	1	4	6	0	1	0
N	2	2	4	0	14	0

#846

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FPI LOS	EN LOS	INTT
959407	011100	0/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	EN
969432	011945	0/1/7 BPT POS	NEG	NEG	EN
964437					
864367	011700	2/2/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
892375					
897397	011045	2/2/7 SQD	01 USMC WIA EVAC	NEG	EN
957305	011015	1/3/7 PLT	NEG	02 MVA KIA 01 VCS WIA EVAC	US
018416	011430	2/3/7 SQD	01 USMC WIA EVAC	NEG	EN
002427	011825	3/7 B CP	11 USMC WIA	NEG	EN
994428		K CO.	EVAC		
006415			02 USMC KIA 01 MRC		

GP-4

BT

846

(E)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP 847 PER GOV'T ED 010001H-012400 (G)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS (NEG)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 021100 C/1/7 (970428) REC'D AUTO FIRE RES (1) USMC
WIA (E) W/F/U.

2. AT 021300 C/1/7 (965428) FD (1) IN BASE CAMP CONT (9)

MUTS (1) CHICOM (1) LAW (1) RPG RD (5) LBS TNT (100LBS)

POL RICE DOGS, ALL GEAR DEST, RICE TO BE EVAC'D.

3. AT 021630 D/1/7 (958408) FD ~~FRANK~~ FRESH GRAVE DUG UP
W/41 NVA KIA WRAPPED IN PONCHO.

4. AT 021745 B/1/7 (970428) REC'D SA'S FIRE, RES (1) USMC
WIANE. C/P/M 81's UNK RES.

B. 2/7 NEG

C. 3/7 NEG

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COORD	DTG	UNIT	MRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
970428	021100	C/1/7	1 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
965428	021300	C/1/7	NEG	100 LBS	US
				RICE	
958408	021630	D/1/7	NEG	1 NVA	US
970428	021745	B/1/7	1 WIANE	NEG	EN

#847

E. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

PTLS				AMBS		
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLT
1/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/7 D	0	15	1	0	0	0
N	0	3	0	0	8	0
3/7 D	2	6	4	0	1	0
N	0	2	0	0	14	0

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7 955447	2/7 923381	3/7 002420
CO A 075475	CO E 913403	CO I 987307
CO B 956444	CO F 107427	CO K 002420
CO C 969434	CO G 937396	CO L 004421
CO D 954426	CO H 945345	CO M 033423

GP-4

BT

#847

E

B. 2/7

1. AT 030900 2/2/7 (956368) ED (2000lbs) UNPOL RICE. FWD TO BALDY.

2. AT 031800 2/2/7 (916345) OBS (1b-26) EN MVO SE. C/E/M

ARTY UNK RES.

C. 3/7 NEG

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
955416	030200	D/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
955415	030910	D/1/7	1 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
957443	022210	B/1/7	1 WIANE	1 AK47	EN
962418	031200	D/1/7	NEG	1 NVA	US
966428	031245	B/1/7	1 WIA(E)	350 lbs RICE	
056457	030930	A/1/7	NEG	2 NVA	US
965435	031300	C/1/7	NEG	1 AK 47	
956368	030900	F/2/7	NEG	2000 lbs RICE	US
916345	031800	2/2/7	NEG	NEG	US

E. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

PTLS				AMB		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	1	18	5	0	3	0
W	1	15	3	0	11	0
2/7 D	0	8	4	0	0	0
W	0	8	0	0	5	0
3/7 D	1	3	12	0	0	0
W	3	6	6	0	13	0

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7 955417	2/7 923361	3/7 002407
CO A 075465	CO E 913403	CO I 001327
CO B 956444	CO F 107427	CO K 002407
CO C 969433	CO G 937393	CO L 004430
CO D 954416	CO H 945345	CO M 035421

GP-4

BT

848

(E)

FROM: 7TH MA

TO: CG 1ST MA DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LTB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT RPT #819 REG COVERED CLOOCH-CHLOON (C)

1. DIV O 3480.13

2. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

3. (C) MAJ BATT CONTACT:

4. 1/7

1. AT 010715 B/1/7 100 AM (957104) OBS 05 NVA W/PACKS & WEPS

AT WAS HOLDING GUNFIRE IN STREAM. WIG W/SA'S. RES: 02 NVA KIA,

01 AR-17 W/02 WEPS. ALSO TO ASSORT NVA 702 GEAR & CLEANING GEAR,

01 60MM W/02 WEPS & INCENDENTS.

2. AT 010815 B/1/7 800 AM (957104) WHILE SEARCHING SURFACE

COMPLETE DUE TO 02 (CHLOON W/02 WEPS) RES: 02 USMC VIA EVAC.

SUPT AREA W/02 WEPS. CALLED MEDVAC. WAC NOW IN PROGRESS.

3. AT 011030 C/1/7 PLT GRP (966432) REQ'D SA'S AUTO/WEPS &

CHLOONS IN UNK SIZE IN FPC. RES: 01 USMC KIA, 03 USMC VIA EVAC.

WIG W/SA'S & ORG WEPS, C/T/M 81'S & ARTV. SUPT AREA FD 01 NVA KIA,

01 INC (AR-17).

RELEASED BY
OF LIMITED INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

4. AT 041815 C/L/7 PLT TMBT (AT 966432) OBS 01 NVA (S) W/WD IN
HEAD, DET FWD TO BN SOP INT.

5. AT 041830 C/L/7 PLT TMBT (AT 970432) OBS 01 BN HIDING IN CAVE
TIG W/SA'S, DET: 01 NVA KIA.

6. AT 041930 C/L/7 CO DET (AT 968432-968430) REC'D 06 INC 60MM
RDS, NEG/CAS, F/C/M/F 60 MM 81'S & ARTY W/UNK RES.

7. AT 042230 C/L/7 CO DET (968432-968430) REC'D 06 INC 60 MM
RDS, OBS FLASH OF MORTAR TUBES, SPOOKY ON STATION, PAN AIR STRIKE
ON AREA, W/UNK RES. NEG CAS.

B. 3/7

1. AT 041130 K/3/7 PLT CMPT (097422) OBS 02 NVA 300 METERS AWAY
MVG FB, TIG W/SA'S, SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 041230 M/3/7 SQD CMPT (032417) WHILE IN DEF POS OBS 05 BN
IN BEE PJS 200 METERS E MVG NW. TIG W/SA'S, COMM, C/F/M ARTY.
PRESENTLY SWE PING AREA. W/FU.

3. FU 041230 M/3/7 SQD CMPT (026407) SWPT AREA FD 02 NVA K/B/ARTY,
01 NVA K/B/SA'S. ALSO FD DOCT'S. (VN & CHINESE) NVA CLOTHING,
PAY BOSTT & 50,000 P'S. FWD DOCT'S & GEAR TO BN CP.

#849

(E)

C. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	7	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	15	0
2/7 D	0	8	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	11	0
3/7 D	0	2	3	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	16	0

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	IRI LOS	TI LOS	INIT
957404	040715	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	02 NVA KIA	US
960432	041030	C/1/7 PLT	01 USMC KIA	01 IWC	BT
			03 USMC WIA	01 NVA KIA	
			EVAC	01 TWC	
037422	041130	K/3/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
032417	041230	M/3/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
026407	021230	M/3/7 SQD	NEG	03 NVA KIA	US
957404	040815	D/1/7 SQD	02 USMC WIA	TWC	BT
			EVAC		
970432	041830	C/1/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
968432	041930	C/1/7 CO DET	NEG	UNK	BT
968430					

E. UNIT LOG:

1/7 CP 963434	2/7 CP 923351	3/7 CP 003418
A 075455	E 912404	I 978300
B 963434	F 107427	K 003419
C 969433	G 937397	L 018423
D 954416	H 945345	M 032419

GP-4

BT

#849

FROM: 7TH FAS

TO: CG 1ST MAJ DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT R P #850 PPT COVERED 050001H-052400H (C)

A. DIV C 3480.18

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 050835 C CG 1ST REG BN SWP (129439) PD NUMEROUS NVA FLAGS DISPLAYED ON BOTH SIDES OF PD 200 MTRS SW OF LZ BALDY. AREA WAS NOT BOOBY TRAPPED. FLAGS WERE OF GRN & RED BACKGROUND W/YELLOW STAR IN FOREGROUND. GATH'D TO FLAGS & SWPT AREA W/HIGH FES.

B. 3/7

1. AT 050625 I/3/7 PLT AMB (960317) OBS 04 EN 100 MTRS NE MVG TO SV W/PACKS & WPNS. ENG W/SA'S 01 NVA KIA, 01 AK-47 RIFLE CAPT'D. ALSO PD ASSORT DOG'S.

2. AT 050815 M/3/7 PLT CMT (050415) OBS 01 EN IN GRN UTIL W/PACKS & WPNS. ENG W/SA'S, FES: 01 NVA KIA, 01 K-50(LT ASS/MG)

#850

3. AT 050850 H/3/7 PLT GERT (050415) RECD AUTO/REP FIVE FM APPROX 75 MTRS. ENG W/SA'S RES: 01 NVA KIA CONT TO SEP AREA NEB WPH.
4. AT 050850 H/3/7 PLT GERT (033498) OBS 04 IN 200 MTRS N IN RICE PADDY, 02 BAYS, 02 PAN T, 01 PAN INTO CAVE AND ATTEMPTS TO MAKE HIM SURRENDER FAILED, ENG W/SA'S & DRAGGED CAVE SEARCHED AREA FD 01 NVA KIA, 01 AK-47 RIFLE & DET 01 MALT APPROX 60 YRS OLD.
5. AT 051010 H/3/7 PLT GERT (050405) OBS 01 IN AT 50 MTRS. N DRESSED IN GEN UTIL, PACK, WPH, WTR BEARING 3 TO W, ENG W/SA'S RES: 01 NVA KIA, 01 RPD (LT ASS/MG) 01 NVA HELMET, 04 PACKS, 01 PR GEN UTIL, 01 GRT BOLT.
6. AT 051310 H/3/7 PLT GERT (046395) OBS 01 IN SITTING ON SIDE OF TRAIL W/PACKS & WPH, ENG W/SA'S, RES: 01 NVA KIA, 01 AK-47, RIFLE CAPT'D.
7. AT 051330 H/3/7 PLT GERT (PT 009412) OBS 04 IN NVG SE DOWN PATH, ENG W/SA'S IN FLED INTO TREELINE, SEP AREA W/NEG FTS.

C. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	LT
1/7 D	1	1	8	0	6	0
N	1	11	3	0	15	0
2/7 D	0	13	0	0	0	3
N	0	2	0	0	3	2
3/7 D	0	7	5	0	0	0
N	0	10	0	0	12	0

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

GO/RT	DTG	UNIT/STRT	FRI L/S	CP L/S	INIT
960317	050625	I/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
				01 INC	
050415	050815	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
				01 INC	
050415	050850	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
050405	051010	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
				01 INC	
046395	051310	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
				01 INC	
033418	050850	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
				01 INC	
				01 DET (M)	
069412	051330	K/3/7	NEG	NEG	US

E. UNIT LOG

1/7 CP	2/7 CP	3/7 CP
963434	132453	027343
A 962436	C 075464	I 959323
B 963434	F 132453	K 015415
C 968430	G 104432	L 035422
D 954416	H 945345	K 027343

GP-4

BT

#850

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196 LTB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #851 PER COVERED 06C001H-062100H (C)

A. DIV O 3460.1B

1. MAJ OPS : NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 061130 E/1/7 (963422) Rec'd SA'S & AMPN FIRE. OBS

(2) EN MVG E ENG SA'S 60MM & 81'S RES (1) NVA KIA.

2. AT 061320 A/1/7 (958446) OBS (5) EN ENG SA'S C/F/M

81'S RES(1) NVA KIA.

B. 2/7 NEG

C. 2/7

1. AT 060730 I/3/7 (951322) OBS (1) EN W/PACK MVG NW. ENG

SA'S RES (1) NVA KIA SMALL AMT OF RICE.

2. AT 060850 K/3/7 (010412) ENG (4) EN WALKING ON TRAIL.

SEPT AREA FD (1) PACK (1) PONCHO (25LBS) RICE (1) NVA KIA.

3. AT 061030 K/3/7 (018399) OBS (3) EN IN RICE/PADDY MVG NW

ENG SA'S SEPT AREA RES (2) NVA KIA (65 LBS) RICE.

#851

(E)

4. AT 061330 L/3/7 (039418) OBS (15) EN MVG S W/MPNS. C/F/M ARTY. FET (15) VN (100LBS) RICE (1) NVA KIA. RICE FWD TO CP.
5. AT 061545 L/3/7 (957324) OBS (5) EN. ENG SA'S W/NEG RES.
6. AT 061830 L/3/7 (045428) OBS (1) EN MVG S. ENG SA'S RES (1) NVA KIA.
7. AT 061100 K/3/7 (019392) FD (1) NVA BODY KILLED BY ARTY IN PREVIOUS AREA ON CONTACT.
8. AT 061750 L/3/7 (985326) OBS (5) EN MVG N. ENG SA'S RES (1) NVA DET.
9. AT 061800 L/3/7 (041412) DET (1) HOI CHANH (18 YRS) WILL FWD TO BN.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT	FRI LBS	EN LOS	INIT
963422	061130	B/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
958446	061330	A/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
951312	060730	I/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
010412	060850	E/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
				25 LBS RICE	
016399	061030	K/3/7	NEG	2 NVA KIA	US
				65 LBS RICE	
039418	061330	L/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
				100 LBS RICE	
957324	061545	I/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
045428	061830	L/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
019392	061100	K/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
985326	061750	I/3/7	NEG	1 NVA DET	US
041412	061800	L/3/7	NEG	1 HOI CHANH	US

E. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

		PTLS			AMBES		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	1	21	0	0	15	0
	N	1	15	2	0	15	0
2/7	D	0	1	3	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0	3
3/7	D	1	5	9	0	0	0
1	N	1	3	3	0	8	0

F. UNIT LOG:

1/7 962436	2/7 132453	3/7 027343
CO A 962435	CO E 075454	CO A 988325
CO E 964421	CO F 132453	CO E 031338
CO C 968430	CO G 104432	CO L 035422
CO D 954416	CO H 945345	CO M 027343

GP-4

BT

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIS

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #852 PER COVERED 070001H-072400H (0)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 070830 B/1/7 SQD CMT (963421) OBS 01 SV W/PACK MUG SE FM
A HUT/CAMP COMPLEX CHALLENGED IN FM, ENG W/SA'S RES: 01 NVA KIA.
FD 01 PACK FILLED W/NEW UTIL, FM WAS ALSO DRESSED IN NEW UTIL.

2. AT 071330 C/1/7 PLT CMT (965427) FD 01 AK-47 LYING ALONG
SIDE OF BOMB CRATER, RIFLE HAD BEEN THERE APPROX 01 OR 02 MONTHS
WPN FND TO BN CO.

3. AT 071330 A/1/7 SQD CMT (OP) (959439-952442) OBS 20-22 SV
MUG SV W/PACKS, W/TS & CARRYING 01 60 MORTAR, ENG W/SA'S, C/F/M,
ARTY, RES: 03 NVA KIA.

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OP LTRD INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

4. AT 071330 D/1/7 BQD TBT (956418) OBS 01 EN RVG W IN BLK PJS
EN W/SA'S RES: 01 NVA KIA.

5. AT 071415 D/1/7 SQD CMT (956408) OBS 01 NVA RVG W AT 75 MTRS.
EN W/SA'S EN FLD W PUNISHED & REGAINED CONTACT, EN W/SA'S,
RES: 01 NVA KIA, 01 SKS CAPT'D, WALLET, DOCT'S, 06 BLASTING CAPS.

B. 2/7

1. AT 070935 "C" WIG FD SWP (079385) FD SUSP 40 LB BOX MINE IN
R/TRACK OF FD. DEST IN PLACE CATT 5'x2'.

2. AT 071215 E/2/7 SQD TBT (083447) OBS 02 EN RUN N ACROSS RICE
PADDY NEG GEAR/PMS. EN W/SA'S RES: 01 VC KIA (20), FD WALLET
DOCT'S, 200 LBS MPOL RICE.

3. AT 071255 "R" 9TH TBT (120488) 01 DUMP TRUCK HIT SUSP 100 LB
BOX MINE. RES: 02 USMC VIA EVAC, 02 VN VIA EVAC, 01 VN KIA. EVACS
COMP.

C. 3/7

1. AT 070830 L/3/7 PLT CMT (036413) OBS 01 EN APPROACH PTL
COMING FM SE DIR WEARING CIV UTIL & CARRYING BAG OF FOOD.

CHALLENGED BY EN, EN W/SA'S WOUNDING EN IN L/THIGH, DET
END TO EN DEAF.

#852

2. AT 071220 1/3/7 PLT CHPT (985335) OBS 03 W/ FIVE WEAPONS
GRN TIL, TWO W/SA'S SHOT AREA DET 01 BOV (15) OBS PACK MARKS ON
HIS SHOULDERS. FWD TO CH.

3. AT 071555 M/3/7 PLT CHPT (993305-990302) OBS 04 AT DESSSED
IN BLK PJS CARRYING PACKS & WEAPONS AT APPROX 300 MTRS. SW
SITTING IN TRENCH, TWO W/SA'S OBS: 01 NVA KIA, 03 OTHERS FLED
N. SEPT AREA W/RE FURTHER INCIDENT.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES			
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	
1/7 D	1	15	5	0	6	0	
N	1	14	4	0	10	0	
2/7 D	0	4	0	0	0	0	
N	1	1	3	0	3	0	
3/7 D	1	3	4	0	0	0	
N	1	3	2	0	9	0	

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	ENI LOS	ENI LOS	INIT
963421	070830	B/1/7 SQ	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
083447	071215	C/2/7 SQ	NEG	01 VC KIA	US
032413	070830	L/3/7 PVT	NEG	01 DFT WIA	US
952442	071330	A/1/7 SQ	NEG	03 NVA KIA	US
956408	071415	D/1/7 SQ	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
				01 INC	
956418	071330	D/1/7 SQ	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
990302	071555	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7 CP 962436	2/7 CP 132453	2/7 CP 027443
A 963434	E 075464	I 007337
B 964422	F 132453	K 005382
C 968430	G 104432	L 035422
D 957405	H 945345	M 001305

GP-4

BT

#852

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #853 PER COVERED 080001H-082400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NEG

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 080830 A/1/7 (979439) FD (1) BAMBOO HUT, REC'D SNIPER

FIRE RES (1) USMC WIA RE FD (3) SRS (1) M16 (1) RUSSIAN FLAG

SUST (1) USMC KIA.

2. AT 081200 D/1/7 (961405) FD (1) BASE CAMP (7) 122MM RKTS

~~RESE~~ WILL BE FORWARDED TO REGT C.P.

3. AT 081200 E/1/7 (961418) FD (8) HUTS (1) AK47 (1) K50

(1) LAAM. FWD WPNS TO BN

4. AT 081130 E/1/7 (961417) OBS (2) EN MVG N. ENG SA'S

RES (1) NVA KIA

5. AT 081045 A/1/7 (955445) OBS (8) EN MVG NW W/WPNS

ENG SA'S RES (2) NVA KIA.

6. AT 081400 [963416] FD (6) HOUSES (3) NVA PONCHO [5]

CANTEENS (1) MAGAZINE POUCH (3 BUSHEL) DOGS (1) HAMMER

(1) RAZOR (18) TUBES DUPLICATING INK (1) HELMET LINER

(1) POUCH AK RES (3) PR SHOES (1) GENERATOR (1) 35HP GAS

ENGINE (2) 2HP GAS ENGINES (1) 120VOLT GENERATOR (2) SM ROLLS

FILM (9) MED RO LS FILM (1) MOVIE PROJECTOR (2) AMPLIFIERS.

J. K. Paul
081602Z
 CCN: 08L

#853

B. 2/7

1. AT 080830 C 1st ENGR (024435) VN TURNED DOD 2439 RD. PD
100 P'S.

C. 3/7

1. AT 081704 L/3/7 (048414) ED (1) NVA BODY LOOKED TO BE
28. KILLED BY SHRAPNEL, HAD BACK BURNS ON SHOULDER.

D. IOD ARTY

1. LE AT 071655 H BTRY 3/11 (910382) OBS (5) EN. C/F/M
RES (2) NVA KIA.

2. LE AT 071710 H BTRY 3/11 (910382) OBS (1) EN IN OPEN
FIRED HE RDS. RES (1) NVA KIA.

3. AT 071710 H BTRY 3/11 (895388) OBS (2) EN. C/F/M
RES (1) NVA KIA.

E. SHILL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT	FPI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
979439	080830	A/1/7	1 KIA 1 WIANE	3 SKS	EN
961405	081200	D/1/7	NEG	7 122mm RKTS US	
961418	081200	B/1/7	NEG	1 AK47, 1 LAAW	US
961417	081130	B/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
951415					
955445	081045	A/1/7	NEG	2 NVA KIA	US
953416	081100		NEG	NEG	US
048414	081704	L/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
910382	071655	H 3/11	NEG	2 NVA KIA	US
910382	071710	H 3/11	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
895388	071710	H 3/11	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US

853

F. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

			PTL			AMB	
		FT	SOD	PLT	FT	SOD	PLT
1/7	D	2	13	2	0	2	0
	N	2	18	2	0	10	0
2/7	D	1	5	2	0	0	0
	E	1	0	1	0	4	0
3/7	D	1	12	7	0	0	0
	N	1	1	2	0	16	0

G. UNIT LOG:

1/7 964432	2/7 132453	3/7 027343
CO A 963434	CO E 075464	CO I 015324
CO B 964432	CO F 132453	CO K 027343
CO C 998427	CO G 104432	CO L 022402
CO D 956407	CO H 948348	CO M 983349

GP-4

BT

#853

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #854 P/R COVERED 090001H2092400

A. DIV 0 3480.10

1. ^{SKS} MAJ OPS: NONE

2. ^{COSSIR} SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 090920 C/1/7 (967426) DET (1) SFD CHIGOM W/TRIP WIRE.

RES (1) USMC WIA EVAC.

2. AT 091030 D/1/7 (967403) OBS (5) EN IN HUT W/WENS. ENG

SA'S RES (2) NVA KIA (4) SKS.

3. AT 090800 E/1/7 (967418) FD (2) MAPS (12) 60MM RDS (4)

CANS GUN POWDER (2) NVA PACKS (1) E-TOOL (1) CANTEEN

(1) CAN MARIJUANA (1) 60MM BASE PLATE. FWD GEAR TO BN.

4. AT 091130 C/1/7 (967422) FD (1) SKS (1) NVA PACK (1)

CANTEEN (1) LAAW. FWD SKS DEST REST.

5. AT 090945 A/1/7 (979239) REC'D SA'S FIRE & CHIGOMS FR

NW. RES (1) USMC WIA (E). C/A/S UNK RES.

6. AT 091313 D/1/7 (959398) OBS (2) EN MVG N. TIG SA'S RES

(1) NVA KIA (1) AK47 (3) PACKS (2) HELMETS (1) RPG RD.

7. AT 091915 D/1/7 (957408) OBS (15) EN MVG N. ENG SA'S

RES (1) NVA KIA (1) AK47 (1) VHCOR.

091630Z

089

#854

8. AT 091030 D/1/7 (967403) Fd (4) 122mm rds (3) WARHEADS
(4) NVA PACKS (2) CHICOMS (1) 122mm RKT SIGHT (7) FIRING
DEVICES (1) FIRING DEVICE FOR 122mm RKT.

9. AT 091300 B/1/7 (964413) FD BASE CAMP (10) E-TOOLS (2)
CHICOMS (7) BOMB SHELTERS (2) CHICOMS (8) CHARGER GUIDES
(4) AK MAGS (1) 1ST AID KIT (1) BARBER KIT (3) BOOKS & VARIOUS
DOGS (3) SHAVING KITS (3) PICKS (2) BAYONETS (30) ^{DN}SHADALS.

B. 2/7

1. AT 090725 G 1ST ENLERS (033344) VN BOY TURNED IN (3) TNT
BOOSTERS, PD 3009 P13.

C. 3/7

1. AT 090925 L/3/7 (018398) FD (650lbs) RICE UNPOLISHED
HIDDEN UNDER TREE BRANCHES. FWD TO POSS.

2. AT 091700 L/3/7 (992326) OBS (1) EN. ENG SA'S RES (1)
NVA KIA.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
957426	090920	G/1/7	1 USMC WIA (E)	NEG	EN
967403	091030	D/1/7	NEG	2 NVA KIA	US
				4 SKS	
965422	091130	C/1/7	NEG	1 SKS	US
				1 LAAW	
979439	090945	A/1/7	1 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
959398	091313	D/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
				1 AK47	
957408	091915	D/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
				1 AK47	
967403	091030	D/1/7	NEG	4 122mm rcts	US
018398	090925	L/3/7	NEG	650 lbs RICE	US
992326	091700	L/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US

#854

E. PATROLS & AMBUSH

		PTLS			AMBS		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	16	6	0	2	2
	N	0	9	6	0	9	6
2/7	D	1	5	2	0	0	0
	N	1	0	1	0	9	2
3/7	D	1	2	3	0	17	0
	N						

F. UNIT LOG:

1/7 962436	2/7 123436	3/7 027843
CO A 962434	CO E 075464	CO I 007327
CO B 964421	CO F 123436	CO K 027343
CO C 967436	CO G 104432	CO L 038422
CO D 956407	CO H STACK ARMS	CO M 948398

gp-l

BT

11

#854

E

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #855 PER COVERED 100001H-102400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NOTE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. FR TO 091730 B/1/7 PLT P/B (AT 954417-962418) SWP AREA OF
CONTACT FD 01 NVA KIA, EN WEARING BROWN UTIL & NEG GEAR.

2. AT 100600 C/1/7 SQD ANB (AT 969427-970427) WHILE DEPARTING FR
ANB OBS 02 EN MVG E, ENG W/SA'S, SWP AREA W/NEG FES.

3. AT 100835 A/1/7 SQD GMBT (AT 973440) OBS 01 EN, ENG W/SA'S,
SWP AREA W/NEG FES.

4. AT 160930 C/1/7 PLT GMBT (967424) WHILE SEARCHING AREA FD
FOL GEAR: 01SKS, 12 82MM EDS, 01 RPG FD, 01 NVA UNIF, 75 AK RDS.
ALL GEAR DEST.

RELEASED BY
OP LATER INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

101630Z
110

#855

5. AT 101015 C/1/7 SQD CMST (965424) WHILE SEARCHING CAVE FT 06 BICYCLES, 04 INCOMP BICYCLES, 30 BICYCLE PMS, 03 CHICOMS, 01 122 POCKET FUSE, 02 BLW DEVICES, 01 BORT BUSH FT 82M. GEAR TO BE EVAC TO BE REAR.
6. AT 101200 C/1/7 PLT CMST (972424) FD FOL GEAR IN CAVE: 01 CHICOM RADIO (SIMILAR TO US FPG 25) W/WHIP ANTENNA CONT CHINESE MARKING, ALSO FD 02 FPG RDS. ALL IN EXC COND.
7. AT 101330 C/1/7 PLT CMST (971424) WHILE SEARCHING CAVE COMPLEX FD 02 SKS & ASSORT MED SUPPLIES. ALL GEAR TO BE FID TO BN CP.
8. AT 101330 D/1/7 SQD CMST (969408) OBS 04-05 FM MVG S ON TRAIL ENG W/SA'S. FDS: 01 NVA KIA, 01 DET, FD 04 NVA PACKS, 01 CAPT BELT, 01 CHICOM, 15 LBS SALT, 01 BAG WHIT, 06 CAME FISH, 01 HAMMOCK.
9. AT 101430 D/1/7 PLT CMST (964403) WHILE APPROACHING HUT COMPLEX OBS 01 IN DUT E, ENG W/SA'S NEG FDS. SEARCH REVEALED 02 SKS, 03 CHICOMS, 02 AK-47 MAGS, 100 FDS AK-47 AMMO.
10. AT 101535 C/1/7 SQD CMST (967424) FD 01 TIT ON OVT SKIRTS ON DAYTIME POS, STITCHED HUT, FD 01 USMC HELMET, 01 M-16 MAG, 01 CHICOM OF TIDE.
11. AT 101610 C/1/7 PLT CMST (967424) FD FOL ITEMS IN CAVE: 01 FLASH LITE, 01 BAG SALT, ASSORT MED GEAR, WOMEN'S CLOTHES, 01 BOUNCING BETTY LINE, 01 105 FD (DUD). ALL JED DEST ALONG W/GEAR.

#835

B. 2/7

1. AT 100845 E/2/7 PLT CMRT (087437) OBS 03 TM WALKING TOWARDS PTL ON TAIL DRESSED IN GEN UNIF SHIRTS & SHORTS & CARRYING RICE SACKS. SETUP HASTY AMB ENG W/SA'S, PES: 03 NVA KIA. CAPT'D 01 DOG'T, 01 CHICOM. APPROX 100 LBS. POL RICE. RICE TO BE FWD TO ROSS FOR DIST.
2. AT 100930 E/2/7 PLT CMRT (082445-090446) WHILE ON PTL OBS 15 TM APPROX 800-1000 MTRS. NW ENG S INTO HILLS W/PKS & WPNS. C/F/M 42'S EXC COVER, SUPT AREA W/NEG PES.
3. AT 101230 E/2/7 SGT CMRT (088468) OBS 01 TM FWD ON PTL CARRYING 02 BAGS. PHYSICALLY PRESSED & DET 01 VCS (49) VCS OLD. SEARCH REVEALS 01 BAG POL RICE (25 LBS), 01 BAG CONT TOBACCO, CIV CLOTHING, 01 CHICOM, 01 DOG'T. DET FWD TO ITT.
4. AT 101830 E/2/7 NITE DEF POS (106453) (099448) WHILE IN NITE POS OBS (15) NVA ENG NW, 05 WPNS, GEN UNIF & PACKS. C/F/M ARTY W/NEG PES.

#855

C. 3/7

1. FU AT 09025 L/3/7 PLT CMST (BT 018398) FD ADD 350 LBS. UNPOL
RICE IN AREA. TOTAL: 1000 LBS. WILL TAG TO LZ POS3.

2. AT 101910 L/3/7 SQD AMB (022400-013396) (15402) WHILE MVG TO
HITZ AMB SPOTTED APPROX 15 HVA/VG W/AMBS MVG E, CALLED 81MM &
105MM FM, WHILE OBS AMB RECD APPROX 10 60MM PDS AT EST 02 W/
TUBES, 60 AND 81'S WERE CALLED IN ON SUSP TO POS. ^{PLI 4 PIN} 1.5 SECT 01 REIN
WILL SWP AREA. 01 USMC VIAM.

3. AT 101810 L/3/7 SQD CMST (991331) OBS 02 W/ APPROX 300 MTRS.
E OF FRIENDLY POS MVG W, IT HAD ON BIK CLOTHES & PACKS, W/NO WEPS
W/NO SA'S W/NO PDS, EN FLED W.

D. IOD AMB:

1. AT 101105 "H" BTRY 3/11 (911377) LYNCH LAW 82 OBS 05 W/ IN
OPTEL. FIRED 42 PDS HE Q & VT MIXED, FES: 05 W/ KIA W/PICT PDS TO
COMFIRM.

2. AT 101150 "H" BTRY 3/11 (898363) LYNCH LAW 82 OBS 02 W/
MVG. FIRED 24 PDS HE Q EXC CONF, FES: 02 W/ KIA

#855

E. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQB	PLT	FT	SQB	PLT
1/7 D	0	33	2	0	2	0
N	0	26	0	0	11	0
2/7 D	0	1	4	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	5	2
3/7 D	0	8	5	0	0	0
N	0	0	4	0	11	0

F. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	RE LOS	DMIT
970427	100630	C/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
962418	091730	B/1/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
973440	100825	A/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
087437	100845	E/2/7 PLT	NEG	03 NVA KIA	US
088468	101230	E/2/7 SQD	NEG	01 VCS DET	US
969408	101330	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
				01 DET	
961403	101430	D/1/7 PLT	NEG	02 INC	US
082445	100930	E/2/7 P T	NEG	NEG	US
088463	101230	E/2/7 SQD	NEG	01 VCS	US
106453	101830	E/2/7 NITE DET	NEG	NEG	US
022400	101810	L/3/7 SQD	01 TAME	NEG	US
991331	101810	I/3/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US

G. UNIT LOC

1/7 GP 963434	2/7 GP 132453	3/7 GP 027343
A 963404	E 075462	I 007315
B 964422	F 113458	K 027343
C 967425	G 105429	L 029412
D 950407	H STACK ATTS	M 948348

GP-4

BT

#835

E

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #856 P F COVERED 100001H-112400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1E

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 110645 L/3/7 SQD AMB (BT038412) OBS (03) EN MVG N.E.,

ENG W/SAS WILL CHECK AREA.

2. AT 110710 L/3/7 PLT CMBT (BT021389) DET. (01)NVA SUSPECT

WEARING GREEN NVA SHIRT & CARRYING PACK W/PERSONAL GEAR. WILL FWD
TO BN CP.

3. AT 110945 D/1/7 PLT CMBT (956398) WHILE SEARCH CAVE FD 02 SKS,

01 CHICOM, 01 82MM RD'S., 02 US HELMETS, 03 NVA CANTEEN'S, 01 USMC

CANTEEN W/COVER, 01SKE BAYONET, 04 NVA BELTS DEST ALL GEAR EXCEPT

WPNS.

RELEASED BY
OP IMPROVED INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

111800Z

128

#856

4. AT 111030 C/1/7 S DMBT (961421) SEARCH OF CAVES REVEALED 01 CHUCK, 02 AK RIFLES FULLY LOADED, 01 BOTTLES, 01 08 SRS NVA UML, 01 NVA POWDER, 01 HATROCK DETAILED GEAR
5. AT 111030 B/1/7 PLE CMBT (962419) TO 500LB BOMB DMBT.
6. AT 111030 D/1/7 S D CMBT (955405) FOUND 45 CAL. PISTOL LAYING ON SIDE OF ROAD (STR NO 1147554) FWD 100 TO ^{CO} 80 CP.
7. AT 111100 C/1/7 PLE CMBT (970422) SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 01 GENERATOR, 01 60MM MORTAR W/BASE PLATE GEAR TO PLE TO BE ASAP.
8. AT 111230 B/1/7 S D CMBT (965417) FD GEAR LISTED BELOW IN CAVES: (02) AK-47 RIFLES, (01) 12" CRESCENT MORTAR, (07) BICYCLE LAMP, (02) BRUCE RIFLES, (1700) LBS. OF NCO, (05) OLYMPIC TYPEWRITERS, (60) SIZE 5 CANOE PENCIL INK, (200) TUBES OF DULICATING INK, (75) REMIX STENCIL PAPER, (40) JACKSON BLADES (80) HAM POTS & PANS, (12) NVA PACKS, (02) FIRST AID KITS, ASSORTED PAPERS & BOOKS GEAR TO BE SORTED/DEP & FORWARDED TO BN CP.
9. AT 111530 B/1/7 PLE CMBT (963411) WHILE SEARCHING CAVES FD FOLLOWING GEAR: (01) FLAME THROWER W/EXHAUST HOSE (RUSSIAN) (02) BANGALORE TORPEDOS, (03) RPG RDS (17) RDS FOR FLAME PISTOL (01) SET OF FLAME THROWER TOOLS, (01) CLAYMORE W/BLASTING C.A.S., (13) BOXES OF AK-47 AMMO, (06) SACKS OF AK-47 AMMO, (01) LO C-3 LENSES, DOOR, 01 GEAR GUN (MACHINIC), ALL GEAR SORTED/DEP & FWD TO BN CP. 12th
10. FU D/1/7 110945 PLE CMBT (956398) TO (21) GUNS 12.7 AMMO (100 TO 150 RDS PER GUN), (01) AK-47, (03) SIGS, (01) SET OF EARPHONES FOR SIG, (03) NVA CANTENS, (04) NVA B.L.O., (19) CANTISTER FUELS FOR SIG, (01) NVA PACK, (01) 75MM RECOILLESS RD. ALL GEAR TO BE DEP.

#856

11. AT 112200 0/1/7 SQD IP (970423) WHILE ON LP TOOK (04) INCOMING CHICONS FROM EST (01) ET, COUNTERED W/SA'S IN SUSPECTED DIRECTION OF ENEMY C/F/N 81MM ILLUM, CHECKED AREA W/NEG/RES (01) USMC WIA, NON EVAC.

B. 2/7

1. AT 110955 06 CO 1ST ENG RD SWP (003290) FD 04 150LB ROCK MINES APPROX 25 METERS APART IN E/TRACK OF RD MINES BLOWN IN PLACE, CRATTS WERE APPROX 3' DEEP 10' WIDE.

2. AT 111500 E/2/7 PLT PTL (066477) WHILE ON PTL OBS (04)-(06) NVA CROSSING RICE PADDY TO THE NORTH CARRYING PACKS. ENG W/SA M-60 C/F/M, OBS (04) M RE VC/NVA AFTER MISSION, ENG W/SA SNPT AREA DET (02), (01) FEMALE KIA (02) MALES, DET FWD TO POS FOR INTEROGATION& MED EVAC.

G. 3/7

1. AT 110800 1/3/7 PLT CMBT (050415) OBS 03 BN RUNEM VILLE 01 RAN INTO BUNKER ENG W/SA'S SEARCHED & FD 01 FEMALE NVA KIA WEARING GEN UTIL. FD ASSORT. MED GEAR, 02 CART/BELTS W/MED GEAR ATTACHED, OICHICOM, OIM-26, ASSORT DOCT'S, 01 NVA FLAG, OLAK-47 RIFLE. DET 01 MALE, 02 FEMALE (60, 50, 60) 02 CHILDREN (7,10) DET FWD TO ITT ASAP.

2. AT 110815 1/3/7 SQD CMBT (998336) OBS 07 EN IN RICE PADDY. AT APPROX 300 METERS CARRYING 02 PACKS & 3 WPN'S ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 VC KIA, 01 DET, FD 03 PACKS, CONT MED GEAR DET FWD. TO ITT ASAP.

3. AT 111230 1/3/7 SQD CMBT (008395) DET 01 MALE (45) DRESSED IN CIV CLOTHES NEG I.D. FWD TO BN REF ASAP.

4. AT 111400 1/3/7 SQD CMBT (941339-970338) OBS 04 EN IN RICE PADDY APPROX 3000 METERS S.W. 04 WERE WORKING, 01 PROVIDE SECTY C/F/N ARTY

#856

EXC COV'F, OBS 02 W KBA AT THIS TIME 02 W PALE W TWELINE &
RECOVERED BODIES.

D. IOD ARTY

1. AT 110945 "H" RTTY 3/11 (918373) LYNCH LAW 82 OBS 02 W IN R
FISH PADDY, FIVE PLT 02 OF TGT. WTD ADJ. RES: 01 W KIA.
2. AT 111043 "H" RTTY 3/11 (903364) "LL 82" 02 W IN TWELINE
FISHED B(1) HE, Q WT MIX. RES: 01 W KIA.
3. AT 111225 "H" RTTY 3/11 (909395) LYNCH LAW 82 OBS 04 W IN
OPEN, FISHED BETH 01 IN ADJ, PLT 02 OF TGT. RES: 01 W KIA.
4. AT 111420 "H" RTTY 3/11 (919360) LYNCH LAW 82 OBS 02 W IN
OPEN, FISHED 02 RTTY 01 HE, Q. RES: 01 W KIA.
5. AT 111430 "H" RTTY 3/11 (918361) LYNCH LAW 82 OBS 03 W
MVG, FISHED RTTY 1. RES: 03 W KIA.
6. AT 111705 "H" RTTY 3/11 (919375) LL 82 OBS 14 W W/PACKS &
WPNs & 01 WATER BUFFALO W/GEAR. FISHED 89 HE, Q W WT MIX 07 WP
RES: 06 W KIA.
7. AT 111740 "H" RTTY 3/11 (33367) OBS 82 W W/PACKS & WPNs (EST
CO.) FISHED 108 RES HE, Q W WT MIX OBS 09 W KIA.
8. AT 11043 "H" RTTY 3/11 (903364) "LL 82" 02 W IN TWELINE,
FISHED B 01 HE, Q W MIX, RES: 01 W KIA.

#836

E. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	36	0	0	1	0
H	0	25	0	0	11	0
2/7 D	0	6	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	3	0	9	0
3/7 D	0	4	2	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	9	3

F. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COORD	REG	UNIT/TYPE	AREA LOC	CT LOC	UNIT
030412	110615	L/3/7 SQD	REG	REG	US
021389	110710	L/3/7 PLT	REG	01 PVA DET	US
970423	112200	C/1/7 SQD	01 USMC	01 PVA DET	US
066477	111510	W/2/7 BLT	REG	01 VC/PVA KIA	US
				01 PVA KIA, 01 VC/PVA KIA	
				02 DET	
050415	110800	L/3/7 PLT	REG	01 PVA KIA	US
				01 PVA KIA, 01 PVA KIA	
				02 PVA KIA, 02 PVA KIA	
				01 VC KIA	US
998336	110815	L/3/7 SQD	REG	01 DET	US
				01 DET	US
008395	111230	L/3/7 SQD	REG	01 DET	US
941339	111400	H/3/7 SQD	REG	02 KIA	US
970338					

G. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP	2/7 CP	3/7 CP
962445	132453	027343
A 962446	E 077463	I 027343
B 964422	F 113450	K 016333
C 967425	G 105429	L 029412
D 956407	H STATE ARMS	M 947345

CP-L

BT

#856

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196 LTB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 857 PER COVERED 120001H-122100H (C)

A. DIV O 3180.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NEG

2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 121005 B/1/7 (962112) OBS (1) EN MVG W. ENG SA'S

RES (1) NVA KIA.

2. AT 121100 B/1/7 (961121) OBS (1) EN IN HUT. ENG SA'S

RES (1) NVA KIA (1) PACKS

3. AT 121045 A/1/7 (957135) (2) VCS SURRENDERED TO P-T IN

DEF POS. FWD TO IIT.

4. AT 121345 D/1/7 (961395) REC'D HVI SA'S, MORTS & A/W

FIRE FR SW. RES (1) USMC KIA (6) USMC WIA (E). AO ON STA.

5. AT 121640 1/7 EN CP (955132) OBS (1) COBRA GUNSHIP

DOWED AS RES OF HOSTILE FIRE. RES (2) USMC KIA.

B. 2/7

1. AT 120900 F/2/7 (101155) OBS (1) EN RUN INTO TREELINE.

PERSUED & DET (1) FEMALE (18 YRS). FWD TO EN REAR.

[Handwritten signature]
121601Z
138

#857

[Handwritten mark]

2. AT 121130 G/2/ (095409) RD SWP MVG N DET (1) 1
BOX MINE. RES (4) USMC WIA (E).

C. 3/7

AT 121505 H/3/7 (947345) OBS (3) EN WORKING EN RICE PADDY.

C/F/M ARTY RES (1) NVA KIA.

2. AT 121400 L/3/7 (050414) FD (1) DET WEARING BLACK
PE'S NO ID, FWD TO ITT FOR QUESTIONING.

D. IOD REPORTS

1. AT 121300 H BERY 3/11 (904378) OBS (3) EN MVG SW W/MPNS
C/F/M RES (2) NVA KIA.

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT	PRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
952412	121005	B/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
961421	121100	B/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
957435	121045	A/1/7	NEG	2 VCS	US
961395	121345	D/1/7	1 KIA 6 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
955432	121640	EN CP	2 KIA	NEG	EN
104453	120900	F/2/7	NEG	1 DET	US
095409	121130	G/2/7	4 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
947345	121505	H/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
050414	121400	L/3/7	NEG	1 DET	US
904378	121300	H 3/11	NEG	2 NVA KIA	US

F. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0	4	0	0	4	0
	N 0	0	0	0	8	4
2/7	D 3	0	3	0	0	0
	N 0	0	5	0	8	6
3/7	D 0	5	2	0	1	4
	N 0	0	4	0	11	5

#857

(E)

G. UNIT LOG:

1/7 962397	2/7 132453	3/7 027343
CO A 964433	CO E 077468	CO I 027343
CO B 965421	CO F 098449	CO K 007327
CO C 967426	CO G 132453	CO L 029327
CO D 962397	CO H 105429	CO M 947345

~~GP-4~~

BT

D. IOD REPORTS CONT.

2. AT 121340 H BTRY 3/11 (921671) OBS (3) EN W/MPNS MVG W.
C/F/M ARTY RES (3) NVA KIA.

3. AT 121615 H BTRY 3/11 (922372) OBS (3) EN W/MPNS. C/F/M
RES (1) NVA KIA.

4. AT 121825 H BTRY 3/11 (933366) OBS (4) EN W/MPNS
C/F/M ARTY AND OBS (14) ADDIT EN. RES (11) KIA.

GP-4

BT

#857

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196 LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 858 PER COVERED 130001H-132100H (C)

A. DIV C 3180.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NEG

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. L/E 1/7

1. AT 121145 TO 121800 A/1/7 (979439) FND IN CAVES (250) LRS POL
RICE, (500) LRS SALT, (11) BLASTING CAPS, (01) CHICOM, (01) DEAD
APPROX (01) WEEK, (50) AK RDS, MED SUP & DOC. RICE & DOC FND TO
BN.

A. L/E 1/7

2. AT 121645 B/1/7 (965419) SET CHARGE IN TUNNEL, CHGE FND BY NVA,
SET 2ND CHGE, ALSO FND, ENG W/M26 RES (01) NVA KIA, (02) DEST CHGES.

3. L/E AT 121200H B/1/7 (963421) FND HUT & CAVES, SCH FND/TALED (01)
RPG LAUN, (16) CHICOMS, (01) RPG BOOSTER, (07) BOT MED, (01) BOX
AK RDS, (06) MORT FZS, (18) 60MM RDS, (05) CAPS W/ARDS FOR 60MM.

ALL GEAR DEST.

B. 2/7

1. AT 130705H E/2/7 (093435) ORS (01) EN W/PACK ENG W/SA'S RES (01)
NVA KIA.

2. AT 130630H E/2/7 (108432-116435) ORS (10) EN MVG ACROSS BLU LINE
ENG W/SA'S & M-79'S SWP AREA WITH NEG RES.

3. AT 130830 F/2/7 (097457) ORS (01) EN , EN PAN, ENG W/SA'S RES (01)
NVA KIA

RELEASED BY
OP IMMED INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

131700Z
152

#858

(E)

4. AT 130800 H/2/7 (082390) DET (01) FEM (01) MALE (HOI CHANH)

FEM GAVE LOG EN BN BASE CAMP (059394) FWD DET TO ITT

5. AT 131730W E/2/7 (050446-050447) PTL SPOT (05) NVA W/PACKS &
RYLES ENG W/SA'S RES (01) NVA KIA SWEEPING AREA AT THIS TIME.

B. 3/7

1. AT 130900 K/3/7 (999331) OBS (02) EN NVG ON TRAIL W/M-16'S
ENG W/SA'S SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 131015 K/3/7 (985318) REC'D S'IP FIRE EN (03) EN ENG W/SA'S
G/F/M APTY SWP AREA W/NEG RES (01) USMC KIA

3. AT 131430 L/3/7 (024383) FWD (100) LBS POL RICE IN G-RAT BXS
(10) FIVE GAL CONT RICE . RICE TO BE EVACED TO ROSS

4. AT 131330 L/3/7 (024383) OBS (1) EN ENN S OUT OF VIL W/NEG
WPN ENG W/SA'S RES (01) NVA KIA

5. AT 131500 L/3/7 (026384) OBS (01) EN RUN FR VIL SW W/PACK ENG
W/SA'S EN ESCAPED DROP PACK CONT (10) LBS POL RICE USMC CAMO SHIRT
& (1) LB SALT

6. AT 131700 K/3/7 (004327) FWD (01) SFD 2(01) M-26 W/TRIP WIRE
ON SIDE OF TRAIL DEST IN PLACE

7. AT 132030 L/3/7 (030390) OBS (01) NVA NVG SE ENG W/SA'S RES (01)
NVA KIA

C. 1ST ENG

1. AT 131010 C/1ST ENG (079387) FWD (01) BOX MINE (60) LB IN PT
TRACK RD DEST IN PLACE.

#858

E. 3/11

1. AT 131645 HLL/3/11 (91453123) OBS (01) EN MVG S ON

TRAIL W/PACK RIFLE & CANO FIRED 16 HE Q RES (01) EN KIA

2. AT 131645 H/3/11 (93313669) 82 OBS (01) EN W/PACK RIFLE

MVG W. FIRED 30 HE Q RES (01) EN KIA

3. AT 131345 HLL/3/11 (92473661) 82 OBS (03) NVA WASH GEAR

RIFLES CLEARLY IN VIEW FIRED PLT (03) VT RES (02) NVA KIA

F. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
965419	121645	E/1/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
093435	130705	F/2/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
097457	130830	F/2/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
985318	131015	K/3/7	1 USMC WIA (E)	NEG	EN
024383	131330	L/3/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US

1/7	2/7	3/7
CP 958401	CP 132453	CP 027343
A 964398	E 063476	I SPARK ARMS
B 983417	F 099449	K 004320
C 970416	G 963417	L 025398
D 958401	H 105429	M 027343

#858

FROM: 7TH INF

TO: CG 1ST MAF RVN

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LHM

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #859 PER COVERED 1100014-1121001 (C)

A. DIV G 3180.2B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 110725 A/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 969364-968382) REC'D SA'S FIRE FROM UNK/SRXN S' UNIT. RES: 02 USMC KIA EVAC. REC'D SA'S, SAW AREA W/HEI RES. FD 03 NVA HONCHES, 1ST HONCHES, 01 RPD CAPT'D.

2. AT 111015 G/1/7 BQD CMBT (962402) SEARCHED 01 HIT FD 01 NVA KIA (01 DAY OLD), 01 SKS, 03 NVA PW'S, 01 SET NVA UNTIL, 02 CHICONS BUT DEST. WEN FWD TO HQ REAR.

3. AT 111025-111045 G/1/7 CO CP (964397) WHILE DRG COMRA GUNSHOTS ON SUSP IN PCS. GUNSHIP FIRED ON FRIENDLY LINES. INSTN GUNSHOTS THAT HE FIRED ON FRIENDLIES BUT HE CONT TO FIRE. RES: 11 USMC KIA EVAC. CALLED W'ACS BUT BIRDS WERE SHOT OUT OF ZONE W/ING SA'S, CHICONS & RPG'S. EVAC COMP 111145.

RELEASED BY
OF DIRM IN/100001
CONFIDENTIAL

14/1/64

163

859

(E)

4. (OPCON) AT 141045 G/2/7 PLT CMBT (966418) FD OL GRAVE CONT
OL DEAD NVA KIA (APPROX 03 MONTHS) CONT OF PTL.
5. AT 141115 G/1/7 CO CP (964397) REC'D SA'S & A/CP'S FIRE IN
UNSEF, SW ON SLOPE OF MTH. RES: 03 USMC VIA EVAC. ENG W/SA'S &
M-79. RES UNK. EVAC COMP.
6. (OPCON) AT 141230 G/2/7 PLT CMBT (916422) FD OL GRAVE CONT
DEAD NVA KIA DRESSED IN GUN UNTIL (APPROX 02 MONTHS) BODY WAS
BADLY DECOMPOSED.
7. AT 141245 A/1/7 PLT CMBT (968381) REC'D SA'S & CHICOM, MG FIRE
FROM S/SW. RES: 04 USMC KIA, 04 USMC VIA EVAC. CAS MOVED BACK,
G/P/M ARMY AT PRESENT. RES: 02 NVA KIA

#859

E

B. 2/7

1. AT 140705 W/2/7 PLT CBT (068398-074394/075396) WHILE ON CBT PTL W/PP'S REC'D HEAVY VOLUME SA'S & A/WPNS IN APPROX 15 IN RES: 01 PF KIA, 01 PF WIA EVAC. ENG W/SA'S. EVAC COMP, SWPT AND RD AREA HEAVILY SUPPLIED W/FOOD AND INHABITED BY WOMEN AND CHILDREN. UNIT WORKING IN AREA AT THIS TIME.
2. AT 141108 W/2/7 CO CP (083488) PT MAN DET 01 SFD (M-26 W/PP'S DET) RES: 01 PSIG KIA WAC. EVAC COMP. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES. THIS MAN DIED LATR AT RES.
3. AT 141130 W/2/7 PLT CBT (081389-078391) REC'D 01 INC RPG RD AT BRIDGE SCTY POS, NEG CAS. SWPT W/NEG RES.
4. AT 141345 W/2/7 BN DEAR S-2 (132453) VN NAT TRIPED IN 02 M-79 RE, 03 M-79 CS, 01 60MM HE, CRD DEST. PD VN NAT RE VIP FUND (800 P'S)
5. AT 141745 W/2/7 (063476)(056490) OBS 4-5 GROUPS OF VC/NVA, 03 PEE GROUP MVG IN SW DIR ACROSS OPTI FIELD INTO TREELINE, CALLING IN ARTY MSN.
6. AT 141815 W/2/7 PLT CBT (108484)(110486)(109484) OBS 20+ NVA MVG S IN GROUPS OF 3-4 LOOKED LIKE THEY HAD PI L'S, SET UP BLFING FORCE, FIFED ARTY, NVA MOVED INTO VILLE (109489) PREPARELY MVG INTO VILLE TO SEARCH OUT.

#859

7. AT 142000 F/2/7 SQD AMB (105190) WHILE MVG TO AMB POS OBS 01 NVA W/PACK WALKING ON TRAIL, ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 NVA KIA.

8. 3/7

1. AT 132400 L/3/7 SQD AMB (BT 030391) OBS 06-07 NVA IN A HUT, OPTED UP W/SA'S, SEPT AREA FD BLOOD TRAILS LEADING IN HUT, ALSO 02 NVA PKS, DOGS & MORTARS COCKING MTT'SILLS. WILL SEP AT 2A AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. DU TO 132400 (AT 0600 L/3/7 SQD GIBT (BT 031391) SWP AREA OF EAST MOUNTAIN GIBT, NET 01 FEMALE AGE (50) WILL FID WGT TO W' CP.

3. AT 141040 L/3/7 PLT GIBT (016405) FO 01 NVA KIA BTIED IN SHALLOW GRAVE. MALE APPROX 20-30 YRS OF AGE WEARING BRT UTIL SWEAT. DEATH CAUSED BY SCHEMATIC WDS.

4. AT 141440 L/3/7 PLT GIBT (043394) OBS 01 NVA IN GRV UTIL ENTERING W. ENG W/SA'S, RES: 01 NVA KIA (30) YRS OLD.

9. 204 ARTY

1. AT 141110 "E" BTRY 3/11 (921389) "1182" OBS 03 W IN OPEN W/TS & DFTS. FIRED GRT (2) 1 ZONE. RES: 02 W KIA.

2. AT 141245 "F" BTRY 3/11 (903360) "1182" OBS 01 W W/UP & CAMOUFLAGED JACKET. FIRED FLT (1) ZONE. RES: 01 W KIA.

3. AT 141335 "H" BTRY 3/11 (921372) "1182" OBS 01 T NVG SW ON RIVER BANK. FIRED 10 RDS WE Q. RES: 01 W KIA.

4. AT 141355 "G" BTRY 3/11 (920373) OBS 01 W NVG W FM HUT. FIRED 10 RDS WE Q. RES: 01 W KIA.

5. AT 141450 "E" BTRY 3/11 (924366) "1182" OBS 02 W NVG S FM HILL 953. FIRED 09 RDS WE, Q-VT KIA. RES: 02 W KIA.

#859

E. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/7 D	0	11	2	0	8	2
F	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	1	8	7	0	0	0
H	1	2	2	0	10	0

F. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/STATUS	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
968382	110725	A/1/7 PLT	02 USMC WIA	01 CSWC	EN
			EVAC		
968381	111245	A/1/7 PLT	04 USMC KIA	02 NVA KIA	EN
			04 USMC WIA		
			EVAC		
964397	111115	C/1/7 CO	03 USMC WIA	NEG	EN
			EVAC		
043391	111140	L/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
083488	111108	F/2/7 CO GP	01 USMC WIA	NEG	EN
			EVAC		
081389	111130	H/2/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	EN
063476	111845	E/2/7	NEG	NEG	US
108484	111815	F/2/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
105490	112000	F/2/7 SQD	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
030391	132400	L/3/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
043391	111140	L/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US

G. UNIT LOG

1/7	2/7	3/7
OP 970390	OP 132453	OP 027343
A 970390	E 063496	I 027343
B 974399	F 088494	K 946345
C 964397	G 964426	L 991352
D 956407	H 108428	M 049389

GP-4

BT

#859

(E)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH REG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITE REP #860 PER COVERED 150001E-152400H (C)

A. DIV 0 1500.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1/7

1. AT 151730 G/1/7 SQD (964373) SEARCHED OL GAVE PD OL

NVA PACK. ALL GEAR DEST.

2. AT 150900, A/1/7 PLT (970394) REC'D S/A'S & A/WPN'S FIRE

IN UNSUP. WHILE EXECUTING SQD ENVELOPMENT PT MAN DET OL SFD

(TYPE UNK) RES: OL USMC WIA (E), OL USMC WIA (NE). EN BROKE CONTACT

W/AG COMP NEW CONTACT.

3. AT 150910 G/1/7 PLT (964395) WHILE APPROACHING HUTS REC'D

HEAVY A/A'S & A/WPN'S FIRE IN UNSUP RES: OL USMC WIA(E) ENG W/SA'S

& ORG WPN'S. G/P/M 81'S A/TY REC. COVER SMT & PD 02 NVA KIA

(02 DAYS OLD) OL NVA HELMET OL NVA CANTEN, 03 CHILCONS.

RELEASED BY
OF HALL-1000 PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

151900 Z

CCN: 167

#860

4. AT 150950 A/1/7 PLT QMBT (961372) FD 05 HUTS & 02 BUNKERS, DEST.
5. AT 151040 A/1/7 SQD QMBT (960374) REC'D S/A'S FIRE IN 01-03
EN. NED GAS, ENG W/SA'S SWFT & FD 01 SNIPER HOLE, 01 E-TOOL, 01
PRESS TYPE ANTI-PTR MINE. ALL GEAR DEST.
6. AT 151040 A/1/7 PLT QMBT (962380) WHILE ON PTL FD 01 PRESS-
TYPE ANTI-PTR MINE ON TAIL. BLOWN IN PLACE.
7. AT 151100 A/1/7 CO S/P (961394) WHILE SEARCHING GAVES FD 01
REMAINS, NED GEAR, (200) AK-47 RDS, (01) NVA BELT, COOK GEAR.
8. AT 151105 C/1/7 PLT QMBT (961395) WHILE IN CONTACT FD 01
SHALLOW GRAVE CONT 03 NVA KIA (24 HRS OLD) AT THIS TIME OBS 01
NVA RUNNING THEN THICK BUSH. ENG W/SA'S RES: 01 NVA KIA (24 HRS OLD)
01 RES CAPTD. (TOTAL 04 NVA KIA).
9. AT 151300 S/1/7 PLT QMBT (963398 TO 970397) FD BUNKERS & HUTS
WHILE ABOUT GAVE COMPLEX. SEARCH REVEALED 03 BOXES AK-47 AMMO
(350 RDS) AK-47 EACH. DEST ALL HUTS AND AS MUCH OF AREA AS POSSIBLE.
10. AT 151520 A/1/7 PLT AMB (961373)(961370) RECEIVED 01 INCOMING
60MM APPROX 75 MRS FROM POS, C/T/M ON IN GRID.
11. AT 151950 A/1/7 SQD AMB (961373) TOOK UNE NO OF CHICOMS AT
AMB SITE, RETURNED FIRE W/M60 AND SA'S & GR NADES. OBS APPROX 02
EN FALL, RETURNED TO PPR SITE, WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
12. AT 151950 A/1/7 SQD AMB (961373) MACHINE GUNNERS OBS (04) VC/
NVA IN COLUMN, OPENED UP W/M60 ON FIRST MAN AND HEARD GROAN AND
SAW (02) NVA FALLING ON TRAIL GUNNER CONFIRMS 01 NVA KIA.

#860

(E)

B. 2/7

1. AT 150730 H/2/7 CO CP (BT 070390) WHILE MVG TO OBJ DET OL FEMALE ATE(28) SHE INDICATED 02 OTHER WOMEN AS VC'S, THEY WERE DET ALSO, INT BY INTERPRETER/WILL BE FWD TO BN.
2. AT 150845 H/2/7 PLT C'BT (070390) DET OL MALE NEG ID (40 YRS) FWD TO ITT.
3. AT 151040 H/2/7 PLT C'BT (061399) FD OL SFD ("BOUNCING BETTY" W/PRESS DET) LOC ON TRAIL, DEST IN PLACE.
4. AT 151030 2/7 IN S-2 (REAR) (132453) VN NAT TURNED IN (07) M-79 CS RDS, (01) M-79 HE RDS, (01) 81MM FUSE PD 1100 P'S IN VIP BOND.
5. AT 151100 H/2/7 SQD C'BT (061481) OBS PT MAN WHIPPED ON OBJ IN RD UPON INSP OBJ LOOKED LIKE RIFLE STOCK. DUG AROUND OBJ WHICH TURNED OUT TO BE (01)M-16 (#531788) FWD WPN TO BN CP.
6. AT 151330 H/2/7 SQD C'BT (074463) OBS OL IN SITTING ON TRAIL EATING, TRIED TO RUN WHEN PLT APPROACHED BUT WAS APPREHENDED. VCS DET SAYS HE HAS WPN BURIED NEARBY AND SQD SIZE UNIT IS PRESENTLY CHECKING AREA, W/F/U.
7. AT 151330 H/2/7 SQD C'BT (074465) SEARCH OF HVT REVEALED OL ML CARBINE, OL MAG CONT 29 RDS AMMO, OL CAN DECT, OL CAN CLOTH-ING, DET & CA T FWD TO BN CP.

#860

(E)

8. AT 151400 H/2/7 CO(-) (065389) FD RICE CACHE IN VILLE

(APPROX 4000LBS) UN POL FICE. SEARCHED HUTS & FD OL BAG

FRESHLY LAUNDERED NVA UTIL & GEAR, 03 AK MAGS, 01 ELECTRO-

DEMG DET ALL VILLAGERS (25) 14 ADULT, 11 CHILDREN. SAND BAGS

DROPPED IN HELO AND RICE AND DET FWD TO (082389) DET FWD TO BN CP.

9. AT 151500 G/2/7 SQD CMBT (966426) WHILE ON PTL DISCON OL

DUD 250 LB BOMB NEAR STREAM. OL MAN DISREGARDED WARNING SIGNAL WHEN

BOMB WAS DEST. RES: OL USMC NBC(E) EVAC CALLED & COTP.

10. AT 151545 H/2/7 PLT CMBT (093439) OBS 09 IN MVNG W W/PACKS &

W/MS. C/F/M ARTY SWPT & DET OL VCS (WIA) NEG NPN DET FWD TO REAR.

11. AT 151630 H/2/7 SQD CMBT (096433)(095440) OBS (15) NVA/VC

MVG N ON TRAIL WITH HELMETS, W/MS & UNIFORMS MOVED INTO OBS PT,

SET UP AMB, CALLED ARTY, ARTY FORCED NVA INTO ADOUSH, RES(OL) NVA

WIA THE REST FLED NGS. ADDITIONAL BKG FIRES CALLED W/NEG/RES.

POW REPORTED THAT (OL) OTHERS NVA HAD BEEN WOUNDED, POW REEVACED.

12. AT 151730 G/2/7 CP (963424) WHILE MVG TO NEW POS RECEIVED

SA'S FIRE IN SW. RETURNED SA'S FIRE, SWPT AREA RES: (OL)NVA KIA WITH

ASSORTED DOCUMENTS AND POSSIBLE SHACKLE SHEETS.

13. AT 151830 H/2/7 PLT NITE POS (099480)(097475) RED-C (10) RDS

LOOKING DOWN. C/F/M 81'S AND 105'S, IN SILENCED. SWPT AFTER TOT.

#860

(E)

14. AT 151830 E/2/7 (067486)(067489) WHILE SITTING IN DAY AMB POS
OBS (08)NVA/VC. TOOK UNDER SA'S FIRE, M-60, M-79, G/F/M 81MM, SWP.

C. 3/7

1. AT 151540 1/3/7 PLT CMBT (040387) WHILE MVG PT OBS 02 EN
W/WPNS & P'S WEARING GRN UTIL MVG SE. TWO SA'S & 01 PK
W/P'R GEAR W/T/U.

2. AT 151540 1/3/7 PLT CMBT(025398) FD (01) PACK. WILL FWD TO
EN OP.

3. AT 151840 1/3/7 SQD CMBT(025394)WHILEMVG TO NITE POS, OBS(12)
EN APPROX 60MTRS AWAY. THEY WERE BLACK PJ'S MOVING TO THE EAST.
ENO SAMS, SWPT AREA RES: (01) NVA KIA, (01)AK-47, EN FLED S OUTH

D. 10D ARTY

1. AT 151045 "H" BTRY 3/11 (917375) "LL82" OBS 02 EN IN TREE-
LINE FIRED BTRY (2) HE Q, VT MIX RES: 05 EN KIA.

2. AT 151225 "H" BTRY 3/11 (913376) "LL82" OBS 03 EN IN TREELINE
01 W/WPN APE. FIRED 2 HE Q, RES: 02 EN KIA.

#860

E. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/7 D	0	4	4	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	8	4
3/7 D	0	2	5	0	1	0
N	0	2	0	0	4	2

F. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
970394	150900	E/1/7 PLT	01 USMC WIA	NEG	EN
964395	150910	C/1/7	01 USMC WIA(E)	NEG	EN
964395	151105	C/1/7	NEG	02 KIA NVA	US
964395	151105	C/1/7	NEG	04 NVA KIA	EN
074463	161330	E/2/7	NEG	01 VCS DET	US
964373	151950	A/1/7	NVC	01 NVA KIA	US
065389	151400	CO	NEG	4000LBS RICE	US
966426	151500	G/2/7	01 USMC MBO(E)	NEG	US
093439	151545	H/2/7	NEG	01VC DET (WIA)	US
096433	151630	H/2/7	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
963424	151730	G/2/7	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
025394	151840	I/3/7	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
917375	151045	H/3/11	NEG	05 NVA KIA	US
913376	151225	H/3/11	NEG	02 NVA KIA	US
964395	150910	C/1/7	01 USMC WIA(NB)	NEG	EN
074465	151330	E/2/7	(NEG)	01 MI CARBINE	US

G. UNIT LOG.

1/7 CP 970390	2/7 CP 132453	3/7 CP 027343
A 970390	E 064476	I 025396
B 974397	F 088494	K 999342
C 962394	G 963423	L STACK ARMS 027343
D 951396	H 108428	M 946345

GP-4

BT

#860

(E)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 126TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY
OP IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

SIG REP #702 PER COVERED 16001H-16200H (C)

(C) REF O 3430.1B

(C) MAJOR OPS: NONE

2. SNAIL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1/7

1. AT 161100 A/1/7 (961377) REC'D S/A'S/F IN UNSET RES (01) USMC

KIA (02) USMC WIA (E) ENG W/SA'S & ORG WP'S RES FND BLOOD TRAIL &

(01) EMPTY AK-47 MAG.

2. AT 161100H A/1/7 (966375) OBS MUMBT IN HVY BRUSH TO E APPROX

75 MET NW ENG W/SA'S & M-79 REC'D INCOM S/A'S & M-79 RES (01) USMC WIA (E)

3. AT 161130 H/1/7 (956390) WHILE SEARCH HUT & CAVE COMPLEX FND FOL

GEAR: (01) LT CHICOM MACH GUN W/2 DRUM MAGS, (01) AK-47, (02) BRS, (02)

RPG BRS, (11) CHICOMS, (12) AK-47 MAGS W/1500 RDS, (02) CLAYMRS, (02)

NVA UNIT, (01) NVA PK, & ASSORT DOGV, (01) BAG OF MED, (01) SHIELDER FRAGT

FOR 12.7 AA GUN, (01) BAYONET, (01) CHICOM FLAG RED BACKGND W/YEL STRIKE

& YEL STAR POINT IN UPPER RT CORN, GEAR DEST, DOGV & WPNS FND TO HY OP.

4. AT 161525 A/1/7 (969384) HEADD EN MORT & M-79, OBS BY GUNNERS

APPROX 80-100 MET SW NEG CAS ENG W/SA'S & ORG WP'S RES: FND (01) NVA KIA.

#861

(E)

AT 161130 A/1/7 (965396) OBS (02) MS SITTING ON BUNKER W/PA
 ENG W/SA'S RES (01) NVA KIA.

AT 161300 D/1/7 (957390) WHILE SEARCH BUNK END (03) RPG RDS,
 GREN RDS, (23) RES 12.7 AMMO (85 rds PER BOX) ALL ORD DEST.

AT 161500 C/1/7 (961395) END (01) 57 MM REG RIFLE END WHILE
 IN AREA END WAS DEST IN PLACE.

AT 161545 C/1/7 (961397-966396) WHILE ATTEMPT TO LAND DESUP HELICO
 HWY S/A'S FIRE RES (01) USMC WIA (PASS FIRM 1/7) WATER DESUP
 IN HELICO REC'D (05) HITS ENG W/SA'S & 60 MM RES UNK EVAC COMP.

AT 161900 A/1/7 (969382) WHILE MVE TO AMB SITE REC'D (02) INCOM
 RES, RET FIRE W/SA'S W/NEG RES MOVED ON TO AMB SITE.

AT 162000 L/1/7 (969382) WHILE SET IN AMB REC'D (02) INCOM
 AMB RES FIRE W/FRAGS & S/A'S MVD AMB SITE NEG RES.

AT 162155 A/1/7 (969383) WHILE IN AMB SITE REC'D (02) CHUCKAS
 AREA W/M-79 W/UNK RES WILL SWP AREA IN MORN.

B. 2/7

1. 1/E AT 151850H G/2/7 (969426) FND (01) GRAVE CONT (01) NVA KIA DEAD APPROX (01) DAY NVA APPROX 20 YRS OLD FND (01) DEFUZZED CHICCEL.

2. AT 160720 E/2/7 (081457) WHILE APPROCH DATINE POS FND (01) SFD 105 W/TRIP WIRE FND AT OLD MAR POS ON KNOLL SFD BLN IN PLACE.

3. AT 161000H 2/7 BN S-2 (132453) VN NAT TURNED IN (07) N-79 HE RDS, (14) BLAST CAPS, PAID 1100 P'S FM VIP FUND.

4. AT 161100 G/2/7 (959423) FND (03) GRAVES CONT (03) NVA KIA'S APPROX 12 DAYS OLD AGES 20-25 IRIS GRN UTIL DEATH CAUS BY G/SHOT WDS.

5. AT 161325 F/2/7 (087477-085477-093472) WHILE ON PTL QUEST VILORS FND (01) FEM (20) AT 087477 IS ON QUE SON BLK LIST PF'S & NATS POL WORKING W/F/2/7 CLAIM (01) MALE (18) IS VC CADRE LDR AT 085474 & IS IN CRCH APPROX 80 VC. QUEST FEM (16) FEM ADMITS TO BEING VC FND AT 093472 ALSO FND (10) VIALS QUININE WATER DET FND TO ITT.

6. AT 161100 E/2/7 (081456) FND (01) SFD (105RD) W/PRES DET LOCATED ON TRAIL DEST IN PLACE.

#861

(E)

7. AT 160930 8/2/7 (966422) WHILE SEARCH GAVE FWD (01) PAT
ROCKET, BLANK VAY CHMS, MED CHITS, (01) RPG BOOSTER (09) VIALS
OF MED FWD, LETTERS & LOGS ALL DOCS AND GEAR TO BE FWD
TO THE TEAM.

8. AT 161500 8/2/7 (093472) FWD RICE CACHE CONT (01) TONS OF
UNCOOKED RICE, (01) NVA CANTEN, & MED GEAR RICE TO BE EVAC TO BALDY.

9. AT 161530 8/2/7 (963423-964426) OBS (09) IN SEARCH OLD "G" CO
FWD MED W/SN'S & ORG WETS AREA WAS ALSO PRE-REG FOR ARTY F/M WAS
CALLED RES OBS (03) NVA KIA.

C. 3/7

1. AT 161200 E/3/7 (994340) WHILE SEARCH HUT (02) VN RAN FRM R ENT OF TUNNEL APPROXHD VN FND CLOTHES BAGS OF PEANUTS MED GEAR DIARY DET. DET TO BE FND TO ITT.

2. AT 161215 1/3/7 (031391-031381) OBS (07) EN IN TRELIVE (01 W/WPN)

APROX 1000MET S C/F/M ARTY & AIR STRK WILL SWP AFTER A/S IS COMP W/F/U.

3. AT 161215 1/3/7 (031381) SWPT AREA OF A/S FND 30 WOM & CHILD ALL HAD I.D. FND (01) FEM WIA (E) DET EVAC FOR MED ATTN.

4. AT 162050 K/3/7 (000337) WHILE IN AMB OBS (01) NVA/VC MVNG W APPROX 50 MET AWAY ENG W/SA'S EN FLED E WHILE SWP AREA OBS (02) WHILE NVA/VC ENG W/SA'S EN RAN E ALSO SWPT AREA W/NEAR RES.

D. 100 ARTY

1. AT 161510H 3/11 FDC (92193717) OBS (01) EN MVC SW ON INFIL RTE FIRED 4.E. Q. ZONE FIRE AT INTERCEPT GRID ON TOT RES: (02) EN KIA.

2. AT 161500 3/11 FDC (921937717) OBS (01) CAMO "H" POS FIRED BT 02 ON TOT ON POS RES (01) KIA.

3. AT 161530 3/11 FDC (92193719) OBS (01) EN MVC W INTO AREA OF ACTIVITY FIRED 92 H.E. Q DELAY RES (01) EN KIA WORKED AREA OVER W/QUICK & DELAY TOT ASAP.

#861

E. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	3	2	0	0	0
N	0	22	3	0	11	1
2/7 D	0	6	1	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	6	3
3/7 D	0	2	3	0	0	0
N	0	2	4	0	5	1

F. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	FN LOS	INIT
961377	161100	A/1/7 PLT	01 USMC KIA	NEG	EN
961377	161100	A/1/7 PLT	2 USMC WIA (E)	NEG	EN
966375	161100	A/1/7 SQD	01 USMC WIA	NEG	US
969384	161525	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	01 NVA KIA	EN
968396	161130	A/1/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
961426	161530	G/2/7 PLT	NEG	03 NVA KIA	US
031381	161215	I/3/7 CO	NEG	NEG	US
994340	161200	H/3/7 SQD	NEG	02 DET	US
966396	161545	G/1/7 CO CP	01 USMC WIA	NEG	US
969384	161525	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
969382	162000	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
969383	162155	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
000337	162050	K/3/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US

G. UNIT LOG

1/7	2/7	3/7
GP 970390	GP 132453	GP 027343
A 970390	E 081456	I 025395
B 964397	F 088494	K 998342
C 962394	G 963420	L STAGE ARMS
D 957390	H 108428	M 946345

GP-4

BT

#861

E

FROM: 7TH MAF

TO: CG 1ST MAF DIV

INFO: 196TH LIB, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

RE

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #862 PER COVERED 1700017-1724001 (C)

A. (C) DT' O 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1/7

1. AT 170645 A/1/7 PLT DTF (AT 969388) REC'D 03 DTC CH'CO'S.

RET'D M-26'S. SIP AREA W/RET'D RES.

2. AT 171000 B/1/7 SQD CMT (966396) REC'D SA'S & A/VPH'S FIRE FM APPROX 50 MTRS S FM ST 05 TL, WELL CAMOUFLAGED IN GRASS & BUSHES. SQD FUG W/SA'S & WHILE FLYING TO W, SUST 02 USMC WIA EVAC FM SA'S. WACG COMP WMP CONT.

3. FM TO 171000 B/1/7 PLT CMT (966396) FD 05 RPG PDS STILL IN PLASTIC BAGS (MANUFACTURED USER), 04 BOXES AK AMMO (300 RDS PER BOX)

4. AT 171030 D/1/7 CO CP (953389) WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER'S FD 600 AK RDS, 01 AK MAG, 01 43 LB CATERING CHST. ALL GWT DEST.

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OP IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

171630Z

SECT. 1/2 196

SECT. 2/2 197

#862

(E)

5. AT 171300 B/1/7 PLT QMTC (965395) WHILE SEARCHING 03 HUTS, 09 COMPLEX 01 EXPTO. RES: 01 USMC FIA, 02 USMC VIA EVAC. SPT AREA FD 02 CLAYMORTS TIED TO TREES 36" OFF GROUND & GUNNET BY HELLBOX 25 MTRS IN HEAVY BRUSH. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED 01 SKS (LOADED) 01 82MM RD, 01 AK MAG, EVACS COMP.

6. FU TO B/1/7 CO OP 171300 (964394) SEARCH OF CAMP REVEALED 03 SKS RIFLES, 03 AK MAGS, CLOTHING IN BAG & PONCHO. DEST GEAR EXCEPT WPK.

7. AT 171400 D/1/7 SQD QMTC (953387) OBS 01 EN WALKING DOWN TRAIL W/PK. SET UP HASTY AMP & CAP'T 01 VCS HALL. PK CONT SHL BAG POL PICE 01 NVA PITCHO.

8. AT 171400 A/1/7 SQD QMTC (969380) OBS 02 EN SITTING IN SPIDER HOLE APPROX 75 MTRS S. ENG W/SA'S, SMPT & FD HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS LEADING S.

9. AT 171715 E/2/7 SQD AMB (057556)(044447) WHILE MVG TO AMB POS OBS 04 NVA/VC 850 MTRS AWAY MVG UP HILL 02 WERE CARRYING RIFLES G/F/M 81MM, WAS UNABLE TO CATCH THEM, PRESENTLY SHIPING APTA.

#862

(E)

B. 2/7

1. AT 162300 W/2/7 PLT NITE POS (BT 081389) TRIP FLARE WENT OFF IN FRONT OF LINE, FIRED M-79 IN AREA OF TRIP FLARE, NITE WAS IN WRONG POS, RES: 01 NITE RECEIVED MINOR FLESH WD, AND RET TO NITE POS.
2. AT 170900 W/2/7 PLT CMT (108427-108423) WHILE IN DTP POS HEARD 01 EXPLO SIMILAR TO M-26 OR M-79 IN VILAGE TO S. SHORTLY THERE AFTER UNIT WAS APPROACHED BY VN WOMAN W/SCRAPEL WDS IN THE HEAD AND CHEST. TREATED BY CHOPMAN, MEDVAC PENDING. VILLAGE CHIEF CLAIMS WOMAN HAS 03 BROTHERS WHO ARE VC.
3. (OPCOR 1/7) AT 171115 G/2/7 30 CP (963423) 01 USMC HNC EVAC (CELLULITIS L/HAND) WAS BEING EXTRACTED BY JUNGLE PENETRATOR BECAUSE OF TYPH. UNIT APPROACHING HADTHAY OF CHOPPER MAN STARTED SINGING AND HIS HEAD HIT THE SIDE OF CHOPPER & HE EITHER FELL OR WAS KNOCKED OFF OF PENETRATOR. RES: 01 USMC KNBC. BODY EVAC TO BALDY.
4. AT 171310 W/2/7 PLT CMT (125417-125413) WHILE ON INT'L MSN REC'D SA'S & 04 PPG REC FM USFF, HNC CAT. TWO W/SA'S, 60MM. SWPT & SEC 3600 LBS MYPOL RICE & DET 01 FEMALE (40) CONT SWP OF AREA AT THIS TIME. RICE TO BE WACED TO BALDY.

#862

5. FU TO 171310 H/2/7 PLT CMBT (125413) * 103 RET TO H CO CP
SEARCH ALSO REVEALED 03 CHICOMS, 01 SFD (CHICOM W/TRIPWIRE) SET
NEAR SHALLOW GRAVE. ALL RICE WAS BURIED IN FALSE SHALLOW GRAVES
IN LOG CROCKS. SFD WAS DEST.
6. AT 171730 H/2/7 SQD AMB (095475)(094475) WHILE MVG TO NITE
AMB SITE OBS 02 NVA/VC 100 MTR AWAY HEADING NW. TOOK TREN UNDER
SA'S FIRE SWPT ~~AREA~~ AREA W/FOLLOWING RES FD IN WOODS. 01 VC FEMALE
55-60 YRS OLD, 01 AK-47 MAG, 01 LAW, 01 CLAYMORE W/TRE & DET
CORD, 01 BLOCK OF C-4, 01 NVA TIME FUSE, 20 ELECTRICAL BLASTING
CAPS, 01 BOV VC BLASTING CAPS, 02 CHICOM BLASTING CAPS, 20 PRG 25
BATTERIES, 01 CYLINDER 1/2 INCH THICKNESS BY 7 INCHES LONG, 02 US
CART BELTS, 01 M-16 PUNCH, 03 M-26 FRAGS, 01 LAW, 01 BOOBY TRAPPED
105 RD CONNECTED BY BOOST & 102 BLASTING CAPS, 50 LBS OF UNFUSKED
RICE, 01 ARMY BLANKET, 01 AK-47 MAG.
7. AT 171800 H/1/7 SQD AMB (96439E) WHILE SITTING IN NITE AMB OBS
01 CAVE & 01 TWT, WHILE CHECKING OUTCOME, 01 NVA THREW FRAG. RES:
01 USMC WIA, BLEW CAVE W/D NO DESTROYING CAVE, RES: 01 NVA KIA.
8. AT 171900 H/2/7 SQD AMB (074396) SQD OBSERVED FIRE W/SA'S ON
02 NVA/VC WHILE SITTING IN AMB POS. G/F/M 81MM TO E & NW, ET
FLED N & NW, MADE THOROUGH SEARCH SEARCH OF AREA, FWD W/SA'S &
EMPLOYED 81MM BLKG FIRE. RES: 01 NVA KIA, 01 AK-47 MAG, 01 CHICOM
GRENADE, 01 CART BELT, 01 KNIFE & PAPERS.

#862

E

C. 3/7

1. AT 170800 I/3/7 CO CP (029412-030412/031415) OBS 01 EN 100 MTRS DIST AT TOP OF HILL F'G W/SA'S & ASSAULTED HILL ON REACHING OBJ OBS 02 EN TP HILL 300 MTRS E. ENG W/SA'S XM191, XM174 SMT AREA FD 02 NVA KIA AS PES OF FIFT POWER DELIVERED, 01 EN BELIEVED TO BE NVA OFFICER CARRIED 9MM PISTOL, DOC'BS & NOTEBOOK W/WHIT DESIG #420 OTHER EN CARRIED BACK CONT P'RS GEAR, 02 CHICOS BOTH WERE DRESSED IN GEN UNTIL. ALL GEAR F'G TO EN CP.

2. AT 170920 K/3/7 PLT CIBT (997317-994332) REC'D SNIPER FIRE 800 MTRS SE. RES: 01 PF KIA, C/F/N ARMY, SNIPER AREA AT THIS TIME.

D. IOD ARTY:

1. AT 171445 "H" BTRY 3/11 (922371) OBS 01 EN CO MVG NW EN HILL 953. FIRED (236) RDS, HEQ-VT MIX OBS 06 EN KIA ON RIFTBANK.

2. AT 171520 "H" BTRY 3/11 (925369) "LL82" OBS 02 EN VG S IN OPEN AREA, FIRED BTRY (2) P'RS: 02 EN KIA.

#862

(E)

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DATE	UNIT/SIZE	FTI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
969383	170645	A/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	EN
031415	170810	I/3/7 CO	NEG	Q2 NVA KIA	US
031415	170810	I/3/7 CO	NEG	Q1 IWC	US
994332	170920	E/3/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	EN
966396	171000	B/1/7 SQD	Q2 USIC WIA EVAC		EN
125413	171310	D/2/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	EN
953307	171400	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	Q1 VCS DET	US
969380	171400	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
965395	171300	B/1/7 PLT	Q1 USIC KIA Q2 USIC KIA EVAC	NEG	EN
125417	171310	D/2/7 PLT	NEG	Q1 DET EVAC	US

F. PATROLS/ACCIDENTS

		PATROLS			ACCIDENTS		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	6	5	0	0	0
	H	0	0	0	0	10	0
2/7	D	0	11	5	0	0	0
	H	0	20	0	0	15	0
3/7	D	0	6	1	0	0	0
	H	0	0	0	0	6	2

G. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 970390	2/7 CP 132453	3/7 CP 027343
A 970390	B 032456	C 028412
D 965394	E 032470	F 0304335
C 962394	G 963423	L 027343
D 958390	H 103427	M 946345

GP-4

BT

#862

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 196TH LIB, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #863 PER COVERED 180001H-182400H (C)

A. ~~(C)~~ DIV O 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. ~~(C)~~ SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1/7

1. AT 180830 A/1/7 CO DET FCG (969376) OBS (02) IN IN FRONT OF LINES, 50MTR TO SOUTH, ENG W/SA, APPROX 6 OR 7 EN RET FIRE FROM FLANKS AND FRONT. RES: (03) USMC WIA(E). SWP THRU AREA W/NEG RES. FU: SUST (02) ADDITIONAL USMC WIA (NE).

2. AT 181000 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (965394) FD OL HUT & CAVE COMPLEX FD ENTRANCE TO CAVE HEAVILY BOOBY TRAPPED. ONE CLAYMORE WAS TIED TO TREE W/PLUNGER SET ON TRAIL AS PRESS DET. (2) 02 82MM RD'S ON BOTH SIDES OF CAVE ENT WERE RIGGED. DET BY CLAYMORE PLUNGER. (3) 01 CHICOM & 01 82MM RD WERE RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE TO DET HEAD HIGH AT CAVE ENT. WHILE CONT SEARCH, 01 NVA TRIPPED FLARE IN HEAVY

RELEASED BY
OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN: 218

181800Z

#863

(E)

BRUSH. ENG W/SA PES: 01 NVA KIA, 01 SKS CAP'D. FURTHER SEARCH OF CAVE REVEALED: 09 CHICOMS, 02 COMP CLAYMORES, 01 BLOCK SEALING WAX, 01 BAG ASSORT TOOLS, 01 BANDOLIER M-16 MAGS & AMMO, 02 LBS OF C-3, 01 CAN CHICOM FUZES, 05 FT DET CORD, 01 NVA FIELD GLASSES, 01 10LB CAN GUN POWDER, 100 AK RD'S, 06 60MM RD'S.

3. AT 181000-13000 A/1/7 PLT CMBT (967396) FD 01 STD (M-26 W/TRIP WIRE) SET ON TRAIL. ALSO FD 01 STD (M-26 W/PRESS DET) SET UNDER LOG. BOTH STD'S DEST IN PLACE.

4. AT 181010 A/1/7 PLT CMBT (967393) OBS 03 EN AT 75 METERS MVG NW BETWEEN HUT & BUNKER COMPLEX. ENG W/SA, SET AREA FD 01 SKS, 01 AK-47 W/FOLDING STOCK, 05 AK MAGS, 01 BOX AK RD'S.

5. AT 181140 C/1/7 PLT CMBT (962393) OBS 01 EN IN GRN UTIL MVG THROUGH BRUSH. ENG W/SA & CAP'T'D. EN CLAIMS HE IS F OM 18TH CO, 6TH BN, 8TH REGT. HE WAS WOUNDED BY ARTY AND WAS LOOKING FOR A HOSPITAL. DET TO BE FWD TO BALDY.

6. AT 181430 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (964393) WHILE ON PTL FD (03) HUTS & FD (14) RPG 7'S, (02) CHICOMS (10) NVA PACKS, (01) 82MM RD, ALL NONESSENTIAL GEAR WAS DEST.

7. AT 181716 C/1/7 CO DAT P'S (962397) WHILE IN POS FD EN GEAR NEAR A CAVE, WILL BLOW IN PLACE, GEAR CONSISTING OF (45) 50 CAL RDS, (01) CHICOM GREN, 534 7.62 RDS.

#863

E

8. AT 181818 E/1/7 PLT PTL (964392)(964393) WHILE PTL PD (07) WITS & (03) CAVES, SEARCH AREA PD (02) LAWS 200 RDS M60 AMMO, (04) LOADED AK MAGS.

B. 2/7

1. AT 180830 E/2/7 CO DEF POS (BT 082456) MARINE WENT TO RETRIEVE TRIPFLARE OUTSIDE P.F. DET (01) SFD CHICOM W/TRIP WIRE NEG CAS. CHECKING AREA FOR MORE BOOBY TRAPS.

2. AT 181000 H/2/7 SQD CMBT (116417)(121412) DET 01 MALE (19) AT GRID IN FIELD WITH CATTLE, NEG ID. DET (01) MALE (25) ATTACHED GRID IN FIELD WEARING BLK SHORTS & WHITE T-SHIRT NEG ID. FWD TO H CO CP P.F.'S TO MAKE INITIAL INTERF.

3. AT 181050 H/2/7 SQD AMB (098444) OBS 02 VN APPROACH AMB SITE BOTH IN BLK. NEG W/P'S CARRYING PACKS. ATTEMPTING CAPTURE, 01 YELLOW CHIEF NOI, 01 RAN S. DET 01 NOI CHANH NEG 01 W/SA W/NO RES. 01 FWD TO H.

4. AT 181430 BNS-2 2/7 (132453) VN NAT TURNED IN: 05 M-16 MAG FULLY LOADED, 01 AK MAG, 20 M-16 RDS, 01 M-79 HE, 01 60MM HE, 01 CLAYMORE HELL BOX, 01 PINEAPPLE MINE, PD NAT 1300 P'S FM VIP FUND.

5. AT 181615 E/2/7 PLT CMBT (092459) DET 01 SFD (CONCUSSION CHICOM W/TRIP WIRE) RES: 02 USMC VIA(ME). SFP AREA NEG RES.

6. AT 181630 F/2/7 PLT CMBT (091476) OBS02 EN NVG E, VN RAN NEG W/SA'S RES 02 NVA VIA (25-30YRS OF AGE) BOTH DRESSED IN BLK P.J.'S.

#863

C. 3/7

1. AT 181530 K/3/7 CO POS (999325)(999305) ON REQUEST OF QUE SON DISTRICT A PLAT FIRE WAS REQUESTED (999305) WHERE A PLT OF VN WAS SUPPOSED TO BE, CODED GRID WAS SENT TO REGT ESCC, ACF SOLID COPY, THE PLANNED FIRE WAS SHOT AT APPROX 181530 AT THE WRONG GRID (999325) WAS SHOT, UPON INVESTIGATION IT WAS FD THAT THE PERSON WHO DECODED THE GRID AT REGT MISREAD THE WATCH SGT'S HANDWRITING, MISTOOK LETTER M FOR H, RES IN 2000 MTR ERROR. RES: (01) USMC WIA PRIORITY (E).

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FI LOS	FN LOS	INST
969376	180830	A/1/7 CO	03 USMC WIA(E)	NEG	US
969376	180830	"	02 USMC WIA(NE)	"	US
967393	181010	A/1/7 PLT	NEG	02 INC	US
962393	181140	C/1/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
091476	181630	F/2/7 PLT	NEG	02 NVA KIA	US

E. PATROLS AND AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	6	5	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	10	0
2/7 D	0	11	5	0	0	0
N	0	20	0	0	15	0
3/7 D	0	6	1	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	6	2

F. UNIT LOG

1/7 CP 970390	2/7 CP 132453	3/7 CP 027343
A 970390	E 082456	I 028412
B 963392	F 082470	K 004335
C 962391	G 964424	L 994364
D 953386	H 108427	M 946345

GP-4
#863
BT

DECLASSIFIED

5. AT 190730 G/L/7 FLEIGHT (961122) SEARCH OF CAVE REVEALED 02 NVA WEAPONS, 05 NVA PACKS, 01T CLOTHING, 02 AX BROT POISON, 02 KNIVES, 02 NVA MAGNETS, 03 B-TOOLS, 03 AX MAGS, 05 OTICONS, MED GEAR, 01 NVA CLOTHES, 01 TAIL SECTION BY CHIEF WELD (F10), ALL GEAR DESTROYED.

6. AT 190910 G/L/7 FLEIGHT (951389) 033 01 BY W/PACK & W/PACK TWO TAIL EXPL. MED W/SA'S, M-60. 029- 01 NVA KIA, 01 AX-BT GUN. PACK GEAR 02 AX MAGS (LOADING), 01 NVA B.B.T, 01 FIRST AID PACK, 01 WALKER W/ASSORT DOCT'S & PAPERS, 12 PIN FLASHLIGHT BATTERY, 01 G-S UNIT, 06 BANDAGES, 02 MED KITS, 15 LBS. FOR EAT. ALL GEAR DESTROYED.

7. AT 191120 G/L/7 FLEIGHT (966384) WHILE SEARCHING CAVE AREA 01 AX-BT & 01 NVA WEL (ON DAYS) BURIED IN SHALLOW GRAVES. ALSO 01 01 UP 01 W/DOCTOR, MED SUPPLIES, DOCT'S, 20 THERMISTORS & PAPERPACKS, 01 BRICK, 01 SURGICAL STERILIZER. ALL GEAR AND TO 02 CP.

8. AT 191130 G/L/7 02 CP (953322) SEARCH OF CAVE REVEALED 01 SKS 01 GEAR BELT, 01 NVA PACK, MED GEAR, 01 NVA UNIF. GEAR DESTROYED. WPN FOR TO 01 CP.

9. AT 191300 G/L/7 FLEIGHT (961391) SEARCH OF CAVE (VIC TRAIL 253) REVEALED APPROX 24 RONS FOR WIFE GENT IN BURLAP BAGS & BARTHELE JARS. GENT BROWN & WHITE. WIFE'S BROWN RIG. WIFE'S RIG TO RONS.

#864

E

10. AT 191730 6/1/7 SQD CPT (962391) SEARCHED GAVES REVEALED
01 RUSSIAN FLAME THROWER, 03 CHICONS, 50 AK BBS, CIV CLOTHES,
MED GEAR, 02 NVA CANTERS, 02 NVA HEMERS, 02 (100 FT) LIFE LINES.
GEAR TO BE FWD TO THE SP. (DESCRIPTION OF FLAME THROWER: 03 TANKS
160 MM DIA. SILVER IN COLOR, 03 SECT W/ LIFE LINES (HORN) GUN W/PISTOL
CRIP RELEASE - HIPDS)

11. AT 191540 6/1/7 PLT CPT (966384) ED 02 SQUAD (02 82MM RDS
W/M-26 RDS W/T IRRED ATTACHED TO THE FLAME) LOC ON TAIL
BEST IN PLACE.

12. AT 191300 TO 191911 6/1/7 CO SUP (AT 963392) SEARCHED AREA
ED FOR GEAR, 02 SKS, 01 AK-47, 01 RPG-7 RD, 32 82MM RDS, 02 CHICONS,
LARGE AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, CLOTHING, DOCUMENTS, ASST 782
GEAR, MEDICAL GEAR CONTAINED SYRINGES, ANTISEPTIC, MORPHINE,
QUININE, VITAMINS AND MEDICAL BOOKS.

#861

3. 12/7

1. AT 190025 12/7 HIG ROAD SWP (BT 061361) W/ BOX REMOVED IN
POP-UP BOX OF A FUEL T/ETWA AND UNOCTAPPED W/REACTION FUSE.
FO 120V'S, W/ET AT PLACE.

2. AT 190015 12/7 PLE CBT (121408-121406) WHILE ON H'TELL HSN
ROAD 8015, A/ET'S 2 PPS'S W/ TRUST, P/ET02 USING WIA EVAS. HIG
W/ET01 & O/C W/ET02. L/ET0102 C/T IN AREA WHO CLAIM THE HOSTILE
W/ET CAME IN W/ET L/ET0102 OF OL PVA PLE 02 VS PLE WHO W/ET L/ET0102
C/T W/ET 10 PVA C/A/S ON S'SP W/ PVS, OL PLE SIZE UNIT IN
02 W/ET L/ET0102 24 P/ET H-2 UNIT.

3. AT 190950 12/7 PLE CBT (121416-121422) WHILE SETTING UP LZ
SOFT OFF OL PLE. P/ET APPROX 600 MERS. DET OL PVS 2 P/ET TO PH OF

4. AT 191215 12/7 00 PVS PVS (082473) OL FEMALE (19) CAME TO
PVS AND CLAIMS SHE WAS DET BY PVA, BUT AS A MEMBER OF LOCAL CIV
DET UNIT & ESCAPED W/ET BY 08 DAYS AGO. DET P/ET TO LIT.

5. AT 191330 12/7 PLE CBT (121405-121401) WHILE SETTING UP TO
P/ET IN P/ET W/ET W/ET - SE AT 100 MERS UNABLE TO SEE LZ.
C/T W/ET ON P/ET W/ET P/ET TO OLD LZ & P/ET UNIT WAS
UNOCTAPPED. AT 14 W/ET P/ET W/ET AND SETTING AREA.

#864

(E)

1. AT 191330 5/2/78 BQP GENT (072396-089393) OBS OF MALE (56)

W/WHICH THIS INFORMATION LOOK'S BEATED THIS ADDED BY A VC

INTERVIEW AT IN (6) AT 191300. ALSO RE NEW W/PROSTHETIC IN SAME

AT 191300 5/2/78 BQP GENT (072396-089393) OBS OF MALE (56)

RE NEW W/PROSTHETIC

2. AT 191500 5/2/78 BQP GENT (072396-089393) OBS OF MALE (56)

RE NEW W/PROSTHETIC, 01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

3. AT 191630 5/2/78 BQP GENT (072396-089393) OBS OF MALE (56)

RE NEW W/PROSTHETIC, 01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

4. AT 191630 5/2/78 BQP GENT (072396-089393) OBS OF MALE (56)

RE NEW W/PROSTHETIC, 01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

5. AT 191630 5/2/78 BQP GENT (072396-089393) OBS OF MALE (56)

RE NEW W/PROSTHETIC, 01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

01 100 RD 87TH LINKED 7.62, 03 CLAYTON HILL

21. AT 191730 H/2/7 PLT GUNT (124398) FD IN TRAINING AREA
 CONSISTING OF 02 PILES OF CONCRETE SEPARATED BY BARBED WIRE ON
 ONE SIDE OF WIP. BUNKER'S WERE CONSIST OF BAMBOO. FD WOOD PRACTICE
 CHURNS & M16A1 RIFLES CARVED IN WOOD. ALSO FD 02 BAMBOO LADDERS
 OR STRETCHERS. AREA IS BELIEVED TO BE USED FOR SAPPHY TRAINING
 BEST CAMP CAMP.

C. 3/7

1. AT 190825 L/3/7 PLT GUNT (AT 988365-994363) OBS 05 EN MUG SW
 BEARING PACKS, C/F/N ARTY, STARTED AREA DET 03 F MALES & 04
 CHILDREN, WILL END DET TO RM

D. 100 ARTY

1. AT 191115 H/3/7 PLT GUNT (903362) 'EL82' OBS 01 EN MUG N IN
 TRENCH - FIELD BURY (1) ZONE. RES: 01 IN KIA.

E. PATROLS/AMMUNITION

	PATROLS			AMMUNITION		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	3	6	0	0	0
N	0	9	0	0	12	4
2/7 D	0	8	1	0	1	0
N	0	1	0	0	9	1
3/7 D	1	7	3v	0	0	0
N	0	0	3	0	12	0

D. ALL UNIT STAFFS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	ART LOS	EN LOS	INIT
00070	190940	D/1/7 300	DET	01 DVA KIA	US
121401	190845	H/2/7 PLT	02 DETIC KIA	DET	EN
130422	190950	G/2/7 PRT	DET	01 VCS DET	US
091476	190820	F/2/7 PRT	DET	01 VC KIA	US
081457	190630	G/2/7 BTL	DET	02 VCS DET	US
081467	190715	F/2/7 800	DET	YSD	US
111401	190330	F/2/7 PRT	DET	01 VCS DET	US
059153	190330	G/2/7 PLT	DET	WEG	EN
190153	190845	F/2/7 PLT	DET	01 VCS DET	US
				WEG	US

E. UNIT LOS

1/7 CP 070230	2/7 CP 132153	3/7 CP 027343
A 070300	E 079451	I 027412
G 063402	F 082170	K 005335
C 060191	G 060424	L 097362
H 050280	H 108427	M 016345

070-2

#864

E

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 196TH LIB, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #865 PER COVERED 200001H-202100H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

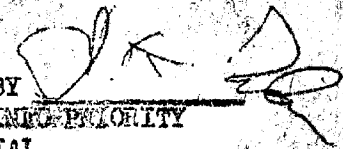
1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1/7

1. AT 191715H-200830H C/1/7 PLT CMBT (961391) FND POL ITE'S IN
CAVE: (182) 82MM RDS, (11) 60MM RDS (14) MORT FUZES, ORD DEST W/G-1.

2. AT 201000H B/1/7 CO SWP (9611394) FND LGE CAVE W/INTERLOCKING
CAVERNS ACCESSABLE THRU TRAP DOORS & LADDERS CAVES CONT 06 ROOMS
W/6-8 BEDS PER RM RACKS WIRE BUILT INTO WALLS & WATER PIPED IN
HOLLOW BAMBOO TUBES FRM STREAM AREA CAP: 40 PERSONS. EA RM WAS
10X20X15 SCH REVEALED ASSORT MED GEAR & MILITARY GEAR. FND 04
RUSSIAN FLAME TRS (EA W/03 TANKS) 20" HIGH 08" DIA (02) K-TRA
F/T NOZZLES (1000) RDS 7.62 AMMO (50) RDS FOR FLARE PIST. (01)
TRA'S RADIO (15) CHICONS (20) SETS MVA UTIL (10) STAIN STEEL
BASINS (03) PACKS CONT ASSORT MED SUP 2/5 LITER BAGS WHOLE
BLOOD (50) ASSORT POTS & PANS, SCISSORS, STERIL WATF, VIALS OF
QUININE, SURG KNIVES, SURG PANS, (100) LBS POL RICE, (30) CANS
FISH, (25) LBS SALT, ASSORT DOCU'S, MAPS, DIARIES, MED MANUALS.

RELEASED BY 
OP IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

248

201910Z

#865

3. F/U AT 201000H 3/1/7 CO SMP (963396) FURTHER SEARCH REVE
(25) 82MM MORT RDS, (03) CANS 82 FZS (06 PER CAN), (05)
CHICOMS, (03) RPG-7 RDS, (01) CS GNET, (04) E TOOLS, (01)
PICK, EVAC GEAR ASAP.

4. AT 201000H 3/1/7 PLT GNET (959389) FND SHALLOW GRAVE
CONT (01) NVA BODY (APPROX 02MKS OLD) UNABLE TO DETER CAUSE
OF DEATH.

5. AT 201700H 3/1/7 PLT GNET (961391) WHILE SEARCHING AREA
OF DAYTIME POS FND (01) 12.7 AA GUN W/SIGHTS & BASE IN
GOOD WORKING ORDER W/SHOULDER STRAPS, (01) 122MM ROCK, (03)
AK-47'S, (03) SAS'S, 38 5.56, 7.62 RDS, (69) RPG RDS W/PROPLINT
(132) 82MM RDS, (02) 75MM REG R RDS, (860) 50 CAL RDS, (700)
LBS POL RICE.

6. AT 201845H 3/1/7 SQD GNET (963396) WHILE CHECK AREA
OF DAYTIME POS FND IN CAVE, (01) BOTTLE OF BICARBONATE OF
SODA, SURG BLADES, LOCAL ANESTH, (21) CHICOMS, (250) AK RDS
(11) 60MM RDS, W/FUZZ, (04) CASES GNETPWR (APROX 01 LB EA),
FOOTWEAR, NVA RAINGEAR, (01) DUD 105 RND, (08) 10 LB BAGS
SALT, (60) BLASTING CAPS W/CHICOM DET, (01) CHICOM RADIO ON
FREQ 75 W/(03) DIALS, SAME WT AS PRG-25.

#865

B. 2/7

1. AT 200755H "C" ENG R/S (BT055356) OBS (01) SFD M-26 W/TRIP WIRE ON SIDE OF ROAD, BLEW IN PLACE.
2. AT 200900H H/2/7 CO CP (085470) WHILE IN CO DTF POS (02) PF'S ATTCHED TO "F" UNIT LEFT CP & ENTERED VIL HEARD A/WPNS DISP REACT SQD FND (01) PF KIA SHOT IN BACK BY OTHER PF WHO WAS CHING HOI. WILGERS STATE THAT 2ND PF TOOK BOTH M-16'S AND FLED PF PRES AT LGE & PF UNIT EVACED TO BALDY. ALL US AND ARVN UNITS ALOFT INCIDENT IS UNDER INVEST. BY KOC BAI DIST HDQTR'S.
3. AT 200920H H/2/7 SQD CMBT (071476) FND (01) SFD (60MM FND W/PRESS DET) DUG 6" ON TRAIL, DEST IN PLACE.
4. AT 201400H H/2/7 PLT CMBT (120407) WHILE SEARCH VIL FND (01) VN MALE (14) W/BAD BURN ON LEG KCS INTER& SAID TO DTF BOY AS VCS. DET FND TO FM C.P.
5. AT 201445H 2/7 BN S-2 (132453) VN NAT TURN IN (02) M-16 MAGS LOADED, (200) M-16 RDS, (01) M-79 HE RND (BEEHIVE), (01) LB C-4. SAID 300 P'S FNM VIP FUND ORD DEST.

#865

B. 2/7 CONVOY

1. AT 191500-192300 7TH MAR COC (105504-111496) 2 CONVOYS
ONE HEADED NORTH (FLC) THE OTHER SOUTH (LITH MOTORS) PASSED
EACH OTHER VIC (105504) ONE WRECKER FROM NORTH BOUND CONVOY
BECAME DISABLED DUE TO A BROKEN TIE ROD. 3 VEHICLES FROM
THE SOUTH BOUND CONVOY AND A LOW BOY WHICH HAD BROUGHT A BULL-
DOZER OUT EARLIER, BECAME STUCK IN THE SAME AREA. 3 LVT'S
WERE DISPATCHED TO CLEAR THE ROAD AND TOW THE DISABLED VEHICLES
TO LZ BALDY. DARKNESS SET IN AND THE LVT'S WERE ABLE TO PULL
THREE OF THE VEHICLES FROM THE SOUTH CONVOY OUT AND START
TOWARDS BALDY WITH THEM. 2 TANKS WITH TROOPS WERE DISPATCHED
FOR SECURITY FOR THE REMAINING TWO VEHICLES. ON THE WAY TO
BALDY, ONE OF THE VEHICLES, A TRACTOR TRAILOR MISSING ITS
REAR WHEELS, AND CARRYING ALOAD OF PLYWOOD OVER TURNED.
UNABLE TO RIGHT THE TRACTOR TRAILOR, THE LVT'S WERE INSTRUCTED
TO SET UP SECURITY AND MAKE LAISON WITH NEARBY ARVN UNITS. AT
THIS TIME SECURITY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHING AND ILLUM TARGET
FIRED FOR THE DISABLED VEHICLES. THE VEHICLES WILL BE TOWED
TO BALDY TOMORROW.

#865

C. 3/7

1. AT 200730H 1/3/7 SQD CMET (003358) OBS (01) MALE RUN FROM HOOCH, SERCHED HOOCH FND (01) MALE IN HOOCH, DET WILL FWD DET TO BN.
2. AT 201130H 1/3/7 SGT CMET (040430) OBS (06) EN WALKING W/PAKS MVG S DRSS IN BLK P.J.'S ENG W/SA'S - 60MM RES (01) NVA KIA.
3. AT 201820H 1/3/7 SQD AMB (002371) WHILE IN NITE POS OBS APROX (40) NVA/VC MVG SW TO NE C/E/M 105, 155, 8 IN, WNCE ADJ TGT COVERAGE WAS GOOD, WILL SEARCH AREA IN MORN.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
995046	200840	E/2/7 PLT	NEG	(01)VCS	DET US
003358	200730	L/3/7 SQD	NEG	(01)VCS	DET US
040430	201130	I/3/7 PLT	NEG	(01)NVA	KIA US

E. IOD ARTY

1. AT 201510H BTRY 3/11 (908371) OBS (01) EN W/WRN MVG INTO HUT, FIRED BTRY (2) RES (01) EN KIA.

#865

E.	PATROLS/AMBUSHES					
	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 DAY	0	18	5	0	4	0
1/7 NITE	0	29	1	0	14	0
2/7 DAY	0	1	4	0	0	0
2/7 NITE	0	1	1	0	6	1
3/7 DAY	0	9	5	0	0	0
3/7 NITE	0	0	5	0	2	0

G. 24 HOUR POS REPS

1/7	2/7	3/7
GP 970390	GP 132453	GP 027343
A 970390	E 108379	I 047428
B 963392	G 964426	K 005335
C 962391	F 134403-128378	L 997362
D 953386	H 108428	M 946345

GP-4

BT

#865

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 196TH LIB, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #866 PER COVERED ZM0001H-212400H

A. DIV O 3840.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 210730 A/1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 969381) FD (OL) NVA PK
(OL) AK MAG, (07) M-79 RDS, (OL) CHICOM, WILL FWD TO BN.

2. AT 210845 C/1/7 PLT CMBT (A059351) OBS (OL) NVA WITH
WPN & WEARING GRN UTIL. SWP AREA RES: (OL) NVA DET & (OL)
AK-47 CAPT. DET WILL FWD TO BN.

3. AT 210900 C/1/7 PLT CMBT (962392) SEARCH OF CAVE
REVEALED OL RUSSIAN FLAME THROWER (03 TANKS) W/02 GUNS,
(14) SKS RIFLES, (05) AK-47 RIFLES, (90) RPG RDS, (16)
82MM FUZES, (03) 82MM RDS, (05) MG BARRELS (CALIB UNK)
(07) LT MG DRUMS, (11) 60MM RDS, (OL) FIELD PHONE (CHICOM)
W/500 YDS COMM WIRE, (756) 7.62MM RDS, (OL) CHICOM RADIO

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

264

212000Z

#866

12" X 5" X 14", ASSORT DOCT'S, MED SUPPLIES W/CHINESE MARKINGS. ALL GEAR TO BE EVACED TO BALDY.

4. AT 210945 A/1/7 PLT CMBT (969384) REC'D MG FIRE FM 30 MET AHIGHT OF 50 MET, NEX GAS PRES SWPG AREA LOOKING FOR MI.

5. AT 211200 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (963391) OBS 01 EN NVNG SW ALONG FINGER OF MTN ENG W/SA. RES: 01 NVA KIA.

6. AT 211200 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (963388) FD HUT COMPLY OF (07) HUTS LARGEST STRUCTURE (02) STORIES W/CAPACITY 30 PEOPLE, OTHER HUTS CAPACITY (02) PEOPLE SEARCH REVEALED (01) CHICOM, (03) US E-TOOLS, (01) US BAYONET, DESTROYED HUTS & GEAR.

7. AT 211300 A/1/7 PLT CMBT (966380) WHILE SEARCHING COMPLEX OF 7 HUTS DEST AREA COMPLETELY AT THIS TIME REC'D HEAVY SA'S FIRE FM APPROX 50 MTRS L/FLANK. ENG W/SA & MG FIRE SWPT AREA & REC'D HEAVY SA'S & MG FIRE RES: 01 USMC KIA, 01 USMC WIA(E) ENG W/106 & C/A/S ON MI. POS OBS 02 EN PUN E APPROX 50 MTRS E/G W/SA RES: 01 NVA KIA CONT SEARCH & CLEAR.

8. AT 211300 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (965394) SEARCH OF CAVE

#866

(E)

REVEALED: (20) AK-47 PACKED IN COSMOLENE, (01) RPG-7 LAUNCHER, (19) RPG-7 RDS, (63) BOXES CHICOMS, (32) 82 MM RDS, (65) 60MMRDS, (900) FT DET CORD, MAPS DOCT'S (26) AK MAGS, (05) BOXES FUSE MA-L US, (03) E-TOOLS, (03) BAYONETS, (03) SANDBAGS FULL OF 60MM FUZES, (15) AK SLINGS, (20) NYA UNIF, (1300) LBS POL RICE IN 26/50 LB BOXES, (01) BOTTLE MALARIA PILLS, (01) CAN 82MM FUZES (500), (27) BANGALORE TORPEDOS, (13) LBS TNT, (50) FT TIME FUZE, (01) CHROME BARRELL FOR RPG. ALL ORD DEST, ESSENTIAL GEAR TO BE EVAC.

9. AT 211420 G/1/7 PLT CMST (962392) FURTHER SEARCH OF CAVES REVEALED: (20) AK-47, (01) CHICOM RADIO W/WHIP ANTENNA & HAND SET (FREQ 3.8), (96) CHICOMS, (07) CANS 82 MM INCREMENTS, (100) 82MM RDS. ALL ORD DEST GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

10. AT 212200 MOTOR PULL (132453) WHILE CLEANING WEAPS WITH GASOLINE A FIRE STARTED WHEN A SPARK IGNITED THE GAS. 01 TENT WAS COMPLETELY DESTROYED ALONG WITH ALL GEAR IN IT. ANOTHER TENT WAS PARTIALLY DEST, ALL GEAR WAS SAVED. MSG CAS AN INVESTIGATING OFFICER HAS BEEN APPOINTED.

#866

E

B. 2/7

1. AT 210800 E/2/7 DEF POS (BT 106374-106372) REC'D 03 RDS SA'S SNIPER FIRE, C/F/M ARTY, SWP AREA DET 01 MALE PD IN HOOCH, WILL FWD TO BN FOR INT.

2. AT 210830 "C" CO 1ST ENG (BT 057358) VN BOY TURNED IN (01) SHOX GR. BLOW IN PLACE. PAID BOY LOOP'S.

3. AT 211000 "C" CO 1ST ENG (BT 096411) PD HUMAN SKULL ON END OF STAKE, END OF STAKE WAS BOOBY TRAPPED W/M-26. DEST WITH C-4.

4. AT 211200 "C" CO ENG RD SWP (103418-102417) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM APPROX 100 METERS E. ENG W/SA- SECTY SWPT AREA PD 01 VN FEMALE SHOT IN LEG. MED EVAC BY VEHICLE TO BALDY.

5. AT 211445 H/2/7 PLT CMPT (091441) OBS (02) BN W/SA BROWN UNIF & HELMETS MVG S APPROX 60 MTRS, ENG W/SA ORGANIC WPNS, RES (01) NVA FIA, (01) AK-47, (01) CHICOM FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAIL 500 MTRS W/ENG/RES.

6. AT 211545 2/7 BN S-2 (132453) VN TURNED IN (02) 60MM RDS, 1/2 LB C-4, (02) LOADED M-16 MAGS, 500 ASSORTED SA'S RDS. PAID 1500 P'S FM VIP FUND, ORD DEST.

#866

7. AT 211840 F/2/7 SQD AMB (131398)(130400) WHILE IN AMB OPS (01) NVA/VC IN TREELINE OBS AMB POS WAS WEARING BLK PJ'S, APPROX 20 YRS OF AGE, NVA/VC STARED RUNNING AMB SHOUTED AT HIM TO STOP, THEN TOOK HIM UNDER SA'S FIRE, POW WAS SHOT IN THIGH, BELIEVED TO HAVE BROKEN LEG. WILL EVAC IN MORNING.

8. AT 211910 E/2/7 SQD AMB (107379)(109379) WHILE MVG TO AMB HEARD MV'MT TO NE, CIRCLED APPROX 150 METERS AROUND MV'MT AND PREPPED AREA W/M-79 & SA, SWPT AREA FOR 300-400 METERS FD TUNNEL COMPLEX, FRAGGED & CHECKED AREA W/ NEG/RES.

9. AT 212120 H/2/7 DEF PER (120420) BUNKER SPOTTED MOVEMENT, OP ALSO SPOTTED MOVEMENT, ENG W/M60 & CALLED FIRE MISSION 60MM. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

C. 3/7

1. AT 210800 M/3/7 PLT GIBT (AT 979355-979353) OBS (01) EN 150 MTR TO S MVG W, WEARING GRN UTIL & CARRYING PACK. ENG W/SA RES: (01) NVA KIA (01) PACK (01) PONCHO & PER GEAR.

#866

2. AT 211330 I/3/7 SCOUT SNIPERS (040425)(040420) OBS (04) EN IN BLACK PJ'S CARRYING HEAVY PACKS, ENG BY SCOUT SNIPERS RES: (01) NVA KIA, (01) PACK CONTAINING 15 LBS RICE, MESS GEAR, SLEEPING GEAR.
3. AT 211400 I/3/7 PLT CMT (067448)(055457) OBS (10) EN MOVING NE AT 1800 MTRS, DRESSED IN GRN UTIL, C/F/M ARTY 81'S, 60'S, EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT, DID NOT SWP DUE 2 DISTANCE.
4. AT 211445 3/7 FD SWP SCTY (034345) WHILE RET FM SWP WATER BU FALO CHARGED COLUMN 01 USMC PERS (3RD IN COLUMN) ENG W/SA KILLING BU FALO AND WOUNDING 03 USMC NBC(E) (02 7TH MAR-01 1ST ENG) EVACS COMP.
5. AT 211700 K/3/7 PLT CMT (988334) FD 1200 LBS OF UNPOLISHED RICE IN HUT, WILL EVAC TO LZ ROSS ASAP.
6. FU TO 211815 (013388) SWPT AREA OF ARTY NEG KILLS BY ARTY, WHILE SWP'G OBS (03)NVA/VC APPROX 50 MTRS TO THE E AND INTO TREELINE, OPENED UP W/SA SWPT AREA RES (01) NVA KIA. FD ON DEAD NVA (01) 9MM PISTOL & DOCTORS KIT (MEDICAL GEAR, NVA WAS WEARING BLUE TROUSERS AND DARK COLORED SHIRT CONT'D SEARCH & FD (01) PACK, PACK WAS EMPTY, GEAR WILL BE FWD TO BN CP.
7. AT 212030 K/3/7 (991331) AMB OBS (03) EN APPROX

#866

25 MTRS AWAY MVG S. ENG W/SA & M60 & M-79, SWPT AREA FD

(01) BLOOD TRAIL, ATB RETURNED TO CO CP.

D. ARTY

1. AT 211445 "H" BTRY 3/11 (925371) "LL82" OBS (05) FM

DUN FM A/S. FIRED (28) HE, Q RES: (04) IN KIA.

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FR LOS	FW LOS	INIT
969384	210945	A/1/7 PLT	0	0	US
959351	210845	C/1/7 PLT	0	01 DET	US
963391	211200	B/1/7 PLT	0	01 NVA KIA	US
966380	211300	A/1/7 PLT	01 USMC KIA		
			01 USMC KIA (V)	01 KIA	US
106372	210800	E/2/7 DEF	0	01 DET	US
102417	211445	C 30 ENG	0	01 CIV WIA	US
091441	211445	H/2/7 PLT	0	01 NVA KIA	US
030400	211010	F/2/7 SQD	0	01 WIA DET	US
979353	210800	M/3/7 PLT	0	01 NVA KIA	US
040420	211330	I/3/7 SGT	0	01 NVA KIA	US
013388	211815	M/3/7 PLT	0	01 NVA KIA	US

F. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

	FT	PATROLS		FT	AMBUSHES	
		SQD	PLT		SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	15	3	0	3	0
N	0	0	4	0	15	3
2/7 D	0	9	1	0	0	0
N	0	1	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	1	7	4	0	0	0
N	0	0	2	0	11	0

G. UNIT LOCATION

1/7 CP	970390	2/7 CP	925371	3/7 CP	027343
A	970390	E	098371	I	070445
B	963392	F	128384	K	005335
C	962391	G	935365	L	947345
D	955386	H	108427	M	002370

FROM: 7TH MAR

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #867 PER COVERED 220001H-222100H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.18

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (?)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 221000 B/1/7 SQD GBT (965392) REC'D PA'S & A/MPNS FIRE
FM UNDEF WHILE APPROACHING CAVE. RES: 01 USMC KIA, 02 USMC WIA
EVAC. ETC W/SA'S 02 SQD UNITS ENVELOPED FM S. RES: 04 NVA KIA
07 SKS CAPT'D GUNT SEARCH & CLEAR.

2. FU TO 221000 B/1/7 SQD GBT (965392) FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED
01 CHICOM FLAG, 03 LBS SALT, 03 SKS BIFLAG, ASSORT DOCT'S, 05
T-TOOLS, 01 MACHETE, 03 AK TAGS, 05 FT DET CORD, 06 MESS KIT,
04 MESQUITO NETS, 02 NVA UNIF, 500 RDS .30 CAL AMMO, 04 NVA PACKS
WOMEN'S CLOTHES, 01 CS GRE, 06 NVA CARTONS, 06 CHICOMS. ORD DEST
ESSENTIAL GEAR WACED TO 2ND CP.

3. AT 221230 D/1/7 SQD GBT (960385) WHILE SEARCHING VATT FALL
AREA OBS 01 ETC W/PACK & MOUNT & GEN UTIL NVG NE. ETC W/SA'S
RES: 01 VCS DET WIA, 01 CHICOM, 01 PACK, UTIL, DOCTS.

#867

4. AT 221715 F/2/7 SGT (963380) SEARCH OF CASE FILED
 OF 5000 TUBULES 1/1/7, OL 500 RIFLES, OL 800 TUBE (NTO BAS
 PLAT) OL 1000 .50 CAL RDS (36 RDS) 37 GASES 7.62 HDS/378 RDS
 PTF CASE, OL 1000 FOR 12.7 MG (TUBULE, COCKING DEVICE, TRIPCO
 CIRCULAR SITES) ALL ORD DEST ESSENTIAL GEAR EVACUATED TO IN CP.

5. AT 221755 F/2/7 SGT PTL (120381)(123397) PTH ORS 02 IN IN
 BIK PIS IN VILL, CTRIPS TT AND ORS 01 IN FALL, RES: OL NVA FIA.

6. 2/7

1. TO 211840 F/2/7 SGT AND (132398) OL VGS DET BY UNIT DIED AS
 RES OF STOK. RES: OL NVA FIA.

2. AT 221510 F/2/7 SGT TIRT (100368) PD APPROX 2000 LBS UNPOL
 RICE HIDDEN IN THICK BRUSH, CONTAINED IN METAL VATT 30"x18".
 RICE TO BE EVACUATED TO BALDY.

3. AT 221515 F/2/7 BN S-2 (132453) VN NAT THRUED IN OL M-79 HE RD
 OL M-16 MAG/LOADED, OL M-16 MAG LOADED, 80 M-16 RDS, 50 ASSETED
 SA'S PDS. PD 300 PIS F VIP. ORD DEST.

4. AT 221630 F/2/7 SGT GIRT (125373) DET OL MALE (35) CRIPPLED
 W/OLD SHOT APPEL PD PD IN UNIT W/OL WOMAN & 02 S THUNDER. NEG I.D.
 FWD DET TO ITT.

5. AT 221800 F/2/7 SGT PTL (125373) WHILE PURSUING 02 IN, OL
 VN FEMALE APPROX 60 YRS OF AGE WAS WOUND IN KNEE. BROUGHT WOUND
 FEMALE ALONG W/OL MALE TURT TO F POS. WOUND FEMALE EVACUATED, AFTER
 QUESTIONING MALE RELEASED.

C. 3/7

1. AT 211815 H/3/7 PLT CMT (002375-013388) OBS 04 H/1
GARPING 03 NVA KIA H/ ARTY MSL. 211815, 03 NVA COMP.
2. AT 220915 H/3/7 PLT DET POS (BY 002375-028382) OBS 04 H/1
TO BE GARPING PACKS & MVA H. 0/7/M ARTY, WITH S/P.
3. AT 221100 H/3/7 PLT CMT (023395) OBS 03 H/1 INTO WILY.
SWPT NVA DET 02 MALT H/100 I.7.
4. AT 221300 H/3/7 CO CP (025398) WILL SETTING UP DAY CP 01
USING PERS HASSAD STAKE WHICH DET 01 S/P (M-26 - FUZ: WYK)
RES: 06 US/3 HIA W/AG, W/AGS COMP, SWPT H/100 H/100 H/100 H/100.
5. AT 221400 H/3/7 PLT CMT (918329) OBS 01 MALT IN DET DRESSED
IN BLK PJS (42 YRS) H/100 I.D. HAD NO IN L/LET. DET VCS FWD TO CH CP.
6. AT 221440 H/3/7 SQD PTL (943329) PTL OBS 01 MALE 25 YRS OLD
WEARING GRAY SHIRT & P/O T TROUSERS. H/100 W/SA'S H/100 H/100, FD 01
H/100 H/100 SITE MAY STATION, 01 NVA KIA, 01 AK-47, 03 PACKS
H/100 CLOTHING, 15 TBS SALT, 07 C/100MS, 01 M826, 03 BAGS OF UNK
C/100MS, ASSUMED TO BE CS. WILL BE FWD TO CH CP.
7. AT 221515 H/3/7 CO CP (949345-970332) OBS 20-25 H/100 W/PACKS &
H/100 H/100 H/100 IN COURT. 0/7/M ARTY 81'S CO H/100 TO SWP H/100.

#867

(E)

D. AFETY

1. AT 221810 W/3/11 (91943730) CBS 06 W/ NV ALONG RIVER BANK,
 FURIED BATTY 03 FIVE TRACKER OF TTT, ALL KILLED W/INITIAL FIVE
 FIVE EFFECT WORKED BACK ALONG FIVE W/NE, FIVE: 06 NVA KIA.

E. PATROLS/AMPHIBIES

PATROLS				AMPHIBIES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	1	15	3	0	2	0
N	0	28	0	0	14	1
2/7 D	0	2	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	2	0
3/7 D	0	0	3	0	0	0
N	0	0	7	0	8	0

F. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	WT LOS	N LOS	INIT
965392	221000	B/1/7 SQ	01 USMC KIA	04 NVA KIA	BT
			02 USMC KIA	10 DND	
960385	221230	D/1/7 SQ	NEG	01 VCS DET	US
918329	221400	K/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 VCS DET	US
023395	221100	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	02 VCS DET	US
123397	221755	P/2/7 SQD	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
125373	221800	P/2/7 SQD	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
943329	221440	L/3/7 SQD	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US

G. UNIT LOG

1/7 CP 970390	2/7 CP 107374	3/7 CP 027343
A 970390	B 107374	I 079446
B 963392	F 128384	K 988325
C 962391	G 951376	L 947345
D 953386	H 108428	N 025398

G-4

BT

#867

E

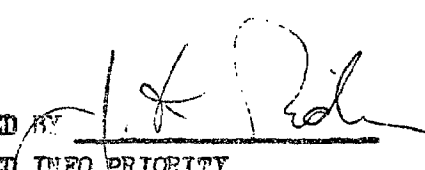
FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY 
 CP INDEX INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #868 PT COVERED 230001H-232400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.18

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 230915 G/1/7 PLT CMBT (963391) SEARCH OF CAVE REV (24) 82MM

RD'S & (378)7.62RD'S. DEST CAVE & ORD.

2. AT 231055 G/1/7 SQD CMBT (962392)-(963393) OBS (03) EN APROX

200MET. S DEPOSED IN GRN UTIL, (01) W/WEAPON ENG W/SA'S SWEEP

AREA WITH NEG RES.

3. AT 231405 G/1/7 SQD CMBT (962392) SEARCH OF CAVE REV (01)

SKS, (01)BOX ASORT PARTS SKS, (13)CHICOMS, (04)AK MAGS, (02)

RPG RD'S ORD DEST, WPN FWD TO BN G.P.

#868

(E)

B. 2/7

1. AT 231030 E/2/7 SQD CMRT (112367) FND (0000) RELT TUNNELS (04) TUN 150' LONG (01) RM 10FT L X 10FT W X 8FT HIGH SCRD W/HNG RES DEST CAVES.

2. AT 231700 E/2/7 SQD PTL (103386) WHILE RETURNING TO E-1 POS OBS (04) EN WEARING GRN SHIRTS & SHORTS W/WPNS ENG W/SA'S EN ELTD TO ABANDONED VIL AVG N.E. APPROX 100MET AWAY C/F/M ARTY SWPT AREA W/HNG RES.

C. 3/7

1. AT 230630 E/3/7 PLT CMRT (990320-989318) REC'D S/A'S FIRE ENH W. ENG W/SA'S & ORG WPNS NOW SWPNG AREA.

2. AT 230815 E/3/7 PLT CMRT (025385-021385) OBS (04) EN IN RIM P.J.'S MVG S.E. (02) W/PKS & WPNS AT THIS TIME REC'D S/A'S FIRE ENG W/SA'S SCRD & FND (01) VC/KIA & (03) BUNK.

3. AT 231115 E/3/7 PLT CMRT (975325) OBS (01) MALE MVG E. APPROX 25MET FIRED WARM SHOT, HIT (01) MALE (45 YRS) NEG I.D. FND TO BE C.P.

4. AT 231215 E/3/7 SQD CMRT (054457) FND (01) PAK & TROUS W/BELT ON TRAIL APPROX 25MET N. ON TRAIL, FND (01) SHALLOW GRAVE CONT (01) MVA KIA (3-5 DAYS OLD) DEATH CAUSED BY SHRAPNL (60'S OR 81'S).

5. AT 231320 E/3/7 PLT CMRT (985317) FND SML TUN CMPLX W/FAUSE DOORS AND FLOORS FND (01) PAK, (10) BL30 BATTERIES, (10)FT TIME FUZE & SEVERAL DOGU'S. DOGU'S FND TO BE CP, CTRX DEST.

(E)

#868

6. AT 231130 K/3/7 PLT OMET (981579) WHILE IN PPB YESTERDAY OBS (01) MALE RUN INTO VIL NEG ACTION TAKEN. THIS MORN UNIT GORDONED & SRCHED VIL AND (01) MALE IN HUT (47 YRS) WEARING NEW SHORTS CAPTURING SANDBAG PAK, DET VOS SUCH NEW SANDBAGS CONT BANDAGES, CLOTHING AND HOME MADE GAS MASK, HUT HAD FALSE WALLS CONT APPROX (75 LBS) POL RICE. DET FWD TO ITT HUT & GEAR DEST.

7. AT 231140 1/3/7 PLT OMET (042453-051149) OBS (01) E: W/PAK & HELMET E/G W/SA'S SHT AFEA FND HELMET & BLOOD TRAIL SCOUT DOG & HANDLER POL TRAIL NVA ATTEMPTED TO SHOOT HANDLER, DOG ATTACKED NVA, RES: (01) NVA KIA, (01) M-16 CAPT'D (#74330).

8. AT 232000 K/3/7 SQD AMB (991330)(989330) WHILE IN AMB SITE REC'D (03) RES S/A'S FRM APPROX (200)MEE. E. RES (01) USNG WIA (R) WND IN UPPER LEFT ARM. REY'D FIRE W/SA'S & RET TO PPB, C/SM/105'S AFTER RET TO AREA, WILL SWP AT FIRST LIGHT.

#868

E

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	UNIT
963393	231055	1/7 SQD GMBT	0	0	US
103386	231700	2/7 SQD GMBT	0	0	US
969318	230840	3/7 PLT GMBT	0	0	US
021385	230815	3/7 PLT GMBT	0	(01)VC KIA	US
975325	231115	3/7 PLT GMBT	0	(01)DET	US
981379	231430	3/7 PLT GMBT	0	(01)VCS DET	US
051449	231440	3/7 PLT GMBT	0	(01)VC KIA	US
989330	232000	3/7 SQD AMB	(01)USMC WIA	0	US

(R)

E.

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 DAY	0	9	3	0	0	0
1/7 NITE	0	17	5	0	13	0
2/7 DAY	0	1	0	0	0	0
2/7 NITE	0	1	0	0	2	4
3/7 DAY	0	0	7	0	0	0
3/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	11	0

F. UNIT LOCATION (24HR POS REFS)

1/7	2/7	3/7
CP 970390	CP 108392	CP 027343
A 970390	E 100384	I 079443
B 963392	F 116400	K 979330
C 962391	G 951375	L 947345
D 953387	H 108428	M 025398

FROM: 7TH MAR

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OF INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #869 PER COVERED 240001H-242400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 240815 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (964392-965391) REC'D SA'S

& A/WPNS FIRE FM UNSEF IN BUNKERS & CAVES 80-100 MTRS.

RES: 01 USMC WIA(E), 01 USMC WIA(NE) ENG W/SA's & ORG

WPNS. SEPT W/NEG RES: EN FI ED S.

2. AT 241225 C/1/7 PLT CMBT (962387) WHILE SEARCHING

ROCKY AREA FD (54) 82MM RDS, (200) 7.62 RDS, (05) RPG-7

RDS, (40) 82MM FRIZES, ALL OFD DEST.

3. AT 241245 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (966391) WHILE SEARCHING

CAVES & BUNKERS COMPLEX OBS 01 NVA 50 MTRS IN CAVE. SWP

AREA NEG RES. WHILE FRAGGING CAVES FIRST 01 USMC WIA(E)

FRAG ROLLED OUT OF CAVE & DETONATED ENAC RECD.

#869

(E)

B. 2/7

1. AT 241105 H/2/7 SQD AMB (089439) OBS 01 NVA MWIG
NW IN GRV UTIL 50 FT FM HUSH SITE. ENG W/SA RES: 01
NVA KIA. FD DOCT'S, POSTER & 400 DOLLARS IN NVA MONEY.
FND ALL DOCT'S & GEAR TO BV CP.

C. 3/7

1. AT 240640 I/3/7 SQD AMB (BT 051455-050453) OBS 05 W
MWIG NE TO SW ENG W/SA'S. S-P AREA FD 01 PACK W/P PERSONAL
GEAR.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COOP	DTG	UNIT	FRI LOS	W LOS	INIT
964391	240815	B/1/7	01 USMC WIA(?)	NEG	W
		PLT	01 USMC WIA(NV)	NEG	EN
089439	241105	H/2/7	NEG	01 NVA US	
		SQD		KIA	

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

	FT	PATROLS		PLT	FT	AMBUSHES		PLT
		SQD				SQD		
1/7 D	0	14		9	0	1		0
N	0	0		0	0	12		0
2/7 D	0	2		2	0	0		0
N	0	0		0	0	4		2
3/7 D	0	2		9	0	0		0
N	0	0		1	0	10		0

E. UNIT LOCATION:

1/7 CP 970390	2/7 CP 108382	3/7 CP 027343
A 972390	E 100387	I 070446
B 963392	F 116400	K 993331
C 962391	G 951375	L 947345
D 953387	H 108428	M 031394

GP=4

BT

#869

(E)

FROM: 7TH MAR

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OP LMTED INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #870 PER COVERED 250001H-252400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 251200 B/1/7 PLT GMT (966392) FWD (01) BASE CAMP CONSIST OF (02) CAVES, (08) BUNKERS, (05) HUTS SEARCHED AREA; FWD (01) SKS ASSORT DOGU'S, DIARIES WHILE FRAGGING CAVES, FWD (01) M-26 UN-DET WAS BLOWN FROM CAVE AND DET, RES: (03) NBC (E) CALLED MED-EVAC, FWD DUE TO WEATHER: DOGU'S FWD TO BN CP.

2. AT 251400 B/1/7 SQD GMT (965392) WHILE SEARCH FWD (02) GAS MASKS (10) BOXES 7.62 AMMO CONT (250) RDS EA. (50) RDS 12.7. (01) SKS BAYNT ALL GEAR FWD TO CP.

3. AT 251800 C-B 1/7 (962391) REC'D (02) INCOM 82MM RDS, F/C/F/M W/UNK RES.

B. 2/7

1. AT 251230 H/2/7 PLT GMT (131408) SEARCHED AREA, FWD (500) LB UNPOL PICK HIDDEN IN CROCKS IN HEAVY BRUSH, FICE EVAC TO BALDY.

#870

(E)

C. 3/7

1. AT 251215 M/3/7 PLT GMBT (022401-013403) OBS (07) EN W/PAKS
MVG N. ENG W/SA'S, C/E/M APTY, SWPT AREA & FND (01)NVA KIA FR
S/A'S, CONT SWEEP
2. AT 251630 M/3/7 SQD PTL (029364) WHILE SWP'G AREA WHERE HYLO
TOOK FIRE, FND (05)SUSP FEMALES & (01)MALE, FEM WERE APPROX 25
YRS OF AGE & MALE WAS APROX 45, TOOK THESE PERS AS DET'ETS, WILL
FND DET TO BN REAR.
3. AT 251735 K/3/7 PLT GMBT (981332) WHILE CHECK'G VIL HEARD
MV'MT IN HIDDEN BUNKER, ENG W/M-26, FND (01)MALE APROX 20'S KIA.
4. AT 251930 M/3/7 SQD PTL (021385) WHILE EN' RTE TO CP W/(05)
DET, SQD REC'D SWIP FIRE, RES: (01)USMC WIA (NE) FIRE CAME FROM AP
APROX 100 MET E OF SQD POS, C/F/M 105'S, MADE FIRE MAN'EVR ON EN
POS'S, SWPT AREA FND (01)VC DRESS'D IN BLACK, HIDDEN IN BUSHES
APROX 25 YRS OF AGE, ET RA'', SQD ENG W/SA'S, RES: (01)VC KIA.

#870

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FBI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
013403	251215	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	(01)NVA KIA	US
021385	251930	M/3/7 SQD	(01)WIA(NE)	(01)VC KIA	US
		PTL			

E.

PATROLS & AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 DAY	0	4	3	0	0	0
1/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	13	0
2/7 DAY	0	5	3	0	0	0
2/7 NITE	0	1	1	0	6	0
3/7 DAY	0	12	0	0	0	0
3/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	11	0

F. UNIT LOCATION (24HR POS REPS)

	<u>1/7</u>	<u>2/7</u>	<u>3/7</u>
GP	974390	GP 108382	GP 027343
A	972390	E 100387	I 070446
B	963392	F 120409	K 993 331
C	962391	G 951377	L 947345
D	953387	H 108428	M 013394

#870

E

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #871 PER COVERED 260001H-262400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NOTE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 261300 B/1/7 PLT GMBT (965394) WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER
FOUO NVA SLEEPING. CAPT'D EN WEARING GEM UTIL, CARRYING PACK/
DOCT'S. FWD TO BV CP.

2. AT 261537 C/1/7 SQD GMBT (962392-957402) OBS 10 EN FVG FW
TEADED FOR AIR DROPPED SUPPLIES, EN WAS ATTEMPTING TO RETRIEVE
SUPPLIES. ENG W/SA'S BY SCOUT SHIPERS. RES: 02 NVA KIA. W/TV
GUNSHIPS ENG EN, ALSO DESTROYING SUPPLIES.

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OF UNITED INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

26 0300

#871

(E)

B. 2/7

1. AT 260905 1/2/7 PIT CRT (103364-101366) OBS 02 W IN CRT
UNIL MWG MW, TWO W/SA'S SWPT & PD 01 NVA KIA, 01 M-26, 01 GUTCH
08 BLASTING CAPS, 01 U.S. GALT BELT, 01 USMC BOWT, 01 NVA UNIT,
WALLET & NOTEBOOK W/ASSORT DOCT'S/PAPERS.

2. AT 261400 4/2/7 PIT CRT (098359) PD APPROX 3000 LBS UNPOL
RICE HIDDEN IN WOODEN BASKETS UNDER SHED ALONG RIVER BANK. EVAC
TO BAIDY.

3. AT 261500 2/7 BN S-2 (132453) WH NAT TURNED IN 07 M-79 HT BDS
02 M-26 CRT, 04 BOOSTER CHARGES, 106 7.62 BDS, 1/2 LB C-L. PD
1350 P'S FM VIT FUND. OFD DIST.

4. AT 261930 4/2/7 SQD AIR (067467)(067470) ON WAY TO AIR OBS
05-06 NVA/VC APPROX 300 METERS AWAY, PT MAY OPENED UP W/SA'S NVA/VC
FLED NORTH. SWPT AREA W/MG RES, CONT'D PTL.

C. 3/7

1. AT 261610 3/7 BN CP (000350) WHILE RETURNING FROM FUELING
LOAD TANK DET 01 MINE (TYPE UNK) RES: 02 USMC KIA EVAC/IC CO LS/
TANKS.

2. FU TO AT 261610 3/7 BN CP (000350) ADDITIONAL 02 KIA'S STILL
IN TANK, 02 KIA'S EVAC.

#871

3. AT 261600 K/3/7 CO DEF BOS (980339)(982328) DIPPING AIR DROP
02 DROPS LANDED APPROX 1000 MTRS NORTH OF REQUESTED POS. SENT
OUT 02 PLTS TO WING GEAR PACK, 01 PACK WAS RECOVERED, CONTAINED
31 CASES OF MCI, 06 BA 386'S, 01 CASE SOCKS ALL GEAR WAS FD FM
THE OTHER PACK WAS THE PARACHUTE & PARACHUTE, WHILE SEARCHING AREA
FOR REMAINING GEAR RECD SHOT FIRE FM THE WEST APPROX 200 MTRS
AWAY. DEF'D CAL'D FIRE AND CONTINUED TO MOVE SOUTH. AT 1715 CP
OBS 05 NVA/VC CARRYING BOXES TO THE SOUTH. BOXES WERE FROM THE
DROP, C/F/M 105 W/NEG RES, WILL SWP THE AREA THEREFOR. GEAR THAT
WAS NOT RECOVERED WAS ~~30 CASES MCI, 06 BA 386'S.~~ (30 CASES MCI, 06 BA 386'S.
4. AT 261700 K/3/7 CO DEF BOS (980339) WHILE PICKING UP AIR
DROPS OBS 01 PERSON PICKING UP PARACHUTE SUSP LINES AND PUTTING
INTO NVA PACK. APPREHENDED MAN & TOOK HIM TO E/CP WILL FORWARD
TO BN S-2. MAN WAS WEARING WHITE SHORTS & NVA SHIRT.

#871

D. SMALL UNIT COMBAT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FBI LOS	MI LOS	UNIT
101366	260905	H/2/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
957402	261537	G/1/7 SQD	NEG	02 NVA KIA	US
067470	261930	H/2/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
982328	261600	K/3/7 CO	NEG	NEG	US

E. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	2	7	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	12	2
2/7 D	0	4	0	0	0	0
N	0	1	0	0	8	0
3/7 D	0	7	3	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	8	0

F. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 970390	2/7 CP 072456	3/7 CP 027343
A 970390	E 108428	I 000350
B 963392	F 095361	K 982328
C 962391	G 132453	L 947345
D 953387	H 072456	M 027397

GP-4

BT

#871

E

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

271900Z

CCN: 330

SIT REP #872 PER COVERED 270001H-272400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 271500H D/1/7 PLT CMBT (963387) WHILE MOVG ALONG RIVER REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM 50MET S.W. RES: (01) USMC WIA (E) EN FLED S.E. ENG W/SA'S & M-79 SMT W/NEE PES.

2. AT 271700H B/1/7 PLT CMBT (966389) WHILE ON CO SRCH & DEST MSN WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY (02) EN IN BURR 30MET E. ON HIGH GRND ENG W/SA'S ENVELOPE FM S. RES: (02) NVA KIA (02) USMC WIA (E) (06) SKS'S CAPT.

3. AT 271800H D/1/7 PLT CMBT (961386) WHILE SRCH'G AREA OF PREV CONTACT OBS (02) EN RUN S.W. FND COMPLEX OF (10) HUTS ENG FM W/SA'S PES (01) NVA KIA (01) SKS CAPT SCH AREA REV (01) COMPLETE 82MM MORT (01) RPD M/G (04) SKS'S (01) AK-47 (01) NVA BINOG'S (25) 82MM RD'S MED GEAR (15) 82MM BOOSTERS (05) NVA PKS (07) AK MAGS LOADED (03) NVA CANTEENS & ASSORT CLOTHING.

4. AT 271800H D/1/7 PLT NITE DEF POS (961384) WHILE SRCH'G OUT NITE POS FND (01) CAVE SRCH OF CAVE REV (01) 82MM TUBE & SITE /NEW

#872

(E)

5. AT 271830H D/1/7 NITE DEF POS (964384) OBS (01) NVA WEAR*G UN
 UTIL MUG E.TOW. ALONG TRAIL MUG W/SA'S DES (01)NVA KIA HAD (01)
 CHICOM & SML BAG OF RICE.

6. AT 272030H R/1/7 PLT NITE POS (963392) WHILE IN NITE POS REC'D
 (02) INCOM CHICOMS FRM EST (02) NVA EN APPEAR'D TO BE MUG W. BFG
 W/GRENADERS & S/A'S WILL SRCH AREA FIRST LIGHT.

B. 2/7

1. AT 271000H H/2/7 SQD CMBT (056448) FND 1000 LBS UNPOL RICE IN
 (02) 500 LB CROCKS BURIED BEHIND HUT FND (01) FRENCH SUB M/G IN
 STREAMBED (UNSERVICABLE) FWD TO HN CP RICE TO BE EVAC'D TO BALDY.

2. AT 271430H 2/7 HN S-2 (132453) VN NAT TURNED IN (03)M-16 MAGS
 /LOADED (04)BAR MAGS/LOADED (01) CS GREEN (100)7.62RDS (UNK AMMO)
 (420)5.56 PDS (01)M-79 HE RND PAID VN NAT 1800 P'S FRM VIP FUND
 ORD DEST.

3. AT 271815 H/2/7 SQD AMB (067471) (060473) ON WAY TO AMB SITE
 OBS (02) NVA/VC MUG W. C/F/M ARTY DID NOT SWP AREA DUE TO DISTANCE.

#872

(E)

C. 3/7

1. AT 270821H C CO 1ST ENG ROAD SWP (049351) FND (01)SFD (AMMO CAN) CONT 20 LBS C-4 W/PRESS DET & BLAST'G CAP) BURIED IN MUD PUDELE IN CENTER OF RD DEST IN PLACE W/C-4.
2. AT 270910H C CO 1ST ENG R/S (057357) VN BOY TURNED IN (01) CAN CONT 1.5 LBS UNK TYPE EXPLO CHARGE WAS EQUAL TO (02)LBS TNT DEST IN PLACE PAID VN BOY 2000 P'S.
3. AT 271110H M/3/7 PLT GMBT (023397-037412) OBS (15-20) EN MVG E. DRESS'D IN KHAKI'S/BLK PJ'S ENG W/S/A'S & OFG WPNS SWPT AREA & FND (19) PKS CONT (50)LBS UNPOL PICT EA (950)LBS TOTAL FND (01) CHITOM (01)NVA CAST/BELT ASSORT DOGU'S RICE & PKS FND TO BN CP.
4. AT 271145H M/3/7 PLT GMBT (023396-017401) OBS (03) EN W/PKS & WPNS SITTING ON PADDY DIKE C/F/M ARTY RES (03) NVA KIA.
5. AT 271145H M/3/7 PLT GMBT (031417-050391) WHILE IN DEF POS OBS (13)EN MVG S.W. IN TREELINE WER'G BLK PJ'S & APPEAR'D TO BE CARRYING ROCKETS & MORT C/F/M ARTY-GOOD COVERAGE NEG SWP DUE TO DIST OF TGT.
6. F/U 261600H K/3/7 CO DEF POS (982328) TOTAL LOSS OF SUPPLIES FPM AIR DROP (02) BOXES SOCKS $\frac{1}{2}$ PALET C-RATS (32) CASES ALL OTHER GEAR RET'D.

#872

(E)

D. IOD ACTY:

1. AT 270800H "H" BTRY 3/11 (913379) VEAL STW 82 OBS (05) EN
AT EDGE OF TREELINE FIRED 24 HE ON TGT OBS (03) EN KIA.
2. AT 271620H "H" BTRY 3/11 (920374) OBS (06) EN W/PKS & RIFLES
MVG N.W. FIRED ON FLEEING TGT DEST HUT ENTERED BY (03) EN (03)
BODIES IN OPEN UNDER OBS'N RES (03) NVA KIA.
3. AT 271815H "H" BTRY 3/11 (923373) OBS EST EN PLT MVG S.W.
(953 AREA) FIRED 54 PIPEBOMBS 96 HE DELAY & QUICK OBS (06)
BODIES EST TOTAL DECIMATION OF EN UNIT RES (06) NVA KIA.
4. AT 271930H "H" BTRY 3/11 (923367) OBS EN PLT OF NVA MVG
S.W. W/PKS & RIFLES FIRED 89 HE ON TGT RES (06) NVA KIA.

#872

E

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	WU LO	UNIT
037412	271110	M/3/7 PLT CMBT	0	(01)NVA YAA	US
017401	271145	M/3/7 PLT CMBT	0	(01)NVA KIA	US
963387	271500	D/1/7 PLT CMBT	(01)USMC WIA (3)	0	EW
966389	271700	B/1/7 PLT CMBT	(02)USMC WIA (3)	(02)NVA KIA	US
961386	271800	D/1/7 PLT CMBT	0	(01)NVA KIA	US
964384	271830	D/1/7 NITE POS	0	(01)NVA KIA	US
963392	272030	B/1/7 NITE POS	0	0	US

PH

F.	PATROLS			&	AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT		FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 DAY	0	1	2	0	0	0	
1/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	9	1	
2/7 DAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	4	0	
3/7 DAY	0	0	5	0	0	0	
3/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	8	0	

G. UNIT LOCATION (24HR POS REPS)

<u>1/7</u>	<u>2/7</u>	<u>3/7</u>
CP 970393	CP 132453	CP 027343
A 971384	E 108428	I 027343
B 962390	F 095361	K 980327
C 962391	G 132453	L 947345
D 953387	H 072456	M 023417

BT

GP-4

#872

(F)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #873 PER COVERED 280001H-282400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 280930 D/1/7 PLT CMBT AT(961384) CONT SEARCH OF AREA FOUND (01) AK-47, (12) AK MAGS, (500) AK RD'S, (05) LOAL COOKING POTS.

2. AT 280930 E/1/7 CO CP (967389) WHILE SEARCHING CAVE THREW SMOKE & 03 NVA RAN FR CAVE DRESSED IN GRN UTIL NEG WPN. F/G W/SA RES: (01) NVA KIA-02 BN DET.

3. AT 281000 E/1/7 PLT CMBT (967390) FD 11 HUTS CAPAC. 10 P.T.S PER HUT, 04 HUTS HAD BUNKY'S CAPAC 07 P.T.S EACH SEARCH REVEALED 01 TRACHEOTOMY SET, 02 CUTTER SETS, 05 ENEMA KITS. AREA DEST ALL GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

4. AT 281000 G/1/7 PLT CMBT (967390) FD 01 LGE HUT W/

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OP IMMED INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

281600Z
CCN: 343

#873

UNDERGROUND BUNKER CONSISTING OF TWO ROOMS, CAPAC 05/10.

LARGE ROOM CONTAINED POSS. OPERATING TABLE. SEARCH

REVEALED LGE AMT OF GAUZE (100 TO 150 MTRS LONG 18" WIDE)

FIFTY BOTTLES, 02 LGE PLASTIC WASH BASINS, TUBING, 10

SETS NVA UTIL, 08 COOKING PANS. AREA DEST GEAR FWD TO BN.

5. AT 281000 B/1/7 CO S-P (967389) FD COMPLEX OF 11 CAVES

04 HITS, WELL CONSTRUCTED. SEARCH REVEALED: (04) SKS, 1

(01) AK-47, (01) 9MM CHICOM PISTOL, (01) SINGER SEWING

MACHINE, (08) SETS NVA UTIL, (05) SURGICAL SMOCKS, ASSORT

DOCT'S, (01) IV BOTTLE, (02) PISTOL HOLDERS, (02) QUININE

BOTTLES, (03) NVA BELTS, (02) SURGICAL CAT-GUT, (01) SPOOL

BRAIDED SILK, (01) BTL PENICILLIN INJECTION, (01) BTL

ORAL ANTI-BIOTICS, (02) BARS SOAP, (02) BTL'S VITAMINS,

(01) CASE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, (03) CUTTER SETS, (01)

ALCOHOL LAMP, (01) BAYONET, (08) 10GAL DRUMS FISH OIL,

(01) TOURNIQUIT, (02) PIECES RUBBER TUBING, (03) FLASH-

LIGHT BATTERIES, (04) 10 GAL CANS(FULL) GAS & OIL. DEST

ESSENTIAL GEAR FWD TO REGT CP.

6. AT 281100 B/1/7 CO CP (967389) WHILE SEARCHING CAVE

DETAINEE STATED THAT THERE WAS AN ADDITIONAL NVA IN CAVE

ATTEMPTS TO MAKE HIM CHIEU HOI FAILED. OBS EN IN CAVE.

ENG W/SA'S RES: 01 NVA KIA DRESSED IN GRN UTIL.

#873

7. AT 281150 G/1/7 PLT CMST (962390-962395) REC'D SA'S
FM EST 01 EN RES: 01 USMC WIA(E) EN FLED NW. FIG W/SA'S
SWPT AREA WITH NEG RES.

8. AT 281300 D/1/7 PLT CMST (964385) WHILE APPROACHING
HUT COMPLEX REC'D SNIPER FIRE FM EST 2 OR 3 EN. RES:
01 USMC WIA(E). FIG W/SA'S SWPT AREA OBS 01 NVA IN HUT
PHYSICALLY DET EN WAS DRESSED IN GRN UTIL & HAD SEVERAL
BAD CUTS ON FEET BUT STILL ABLE TO WALK. ALSO FD (01)
SKS 100 MTRS FM HUT IN HEAVY BRUSH. EVACS PENDING WEATHER
COND DET FWD TO ITT.

9. AT 281400 E/1/7 CO S&D (967388) FD 06 HUTS CAPAC, 05
PERS PER HUT. FD 10 CAVES CAPAC 10 PETS PER CAVE. FD NUL
LETIN BOARD BETWEEN TWO POLES W/SML ROOF COMM WIRE STRING
THROUGHOUT AREA. SEARCH REVEALED 01 CHICOM, 02 NOTEROCKS
01 SET NVA UTIL, 01 E-TOOL, 20 RD 7.62, DEST AS MUCH AS
POSS. DOCT'S FWD TO BN CP.

#873

(E)

DB. 2/7

1. AT 281200 F/2/7 SQD CMBT (100360) FD 5000 LBS
(2½ TONS) UN POL RICE IN 02 BAMBOO VATS 4½' X 5' BURIED
IN GRND NEAR TRAIL. RICE TO BE FWD TO BALDY.
2. AT 281200 FU F/2/7 (100360) EST 2000 LBS ADDIT.
UN POL RICE FOR TOTAL OF 7000 LBS (3½ TONS).
3. AT 281315 BAS /2/7 (088404) WHILE PROCEEDING W ON
535 OBS EXPLO FD 01 ARVN WHO DET 01 MINE HE WAS BLOWN
150 FT FM PT OF BLAST. MINE BELIEVED TO BE PRESS DET
EVAC TO RAS.
4. AT 281615 2/7 S-2 (132453) VN NAT TURNED IN (01)
DUD M-79 HE, (01) 60MM WP, (07) M-16 MAGS, (60) RD'S
LINK 7.62, (590) 5.56 RDS PD 1700 P'S FM VIP FUND ORD
DEST.

#873

(E)

C. 3/7

1. AT 280745 "CO" C 1ST ENG RD SWP (BT 036344) FD TR/
WIRE ACROSS BRIDGE W/M-33 ATTACHED TO UNDERSIDE OF
BRIDGE. DEST IN PLACE W/C-4.
2. AT 281045 3/7 RD SWP SCRTY (081387) FD 01 70 LB BOX
MINE IN N/TRACK OF RD, BLOWN IN PLACE - CRATER 12' LONG
10' WIDE, 6' DEEP.
3. AT 281845 1/3/7 SQD AMB (992350) WHL MVG TO AMB OBS
(01) EN W/RIFLE WEARING BLK PJ'S MVG SE APPROX 200 MTRS
AWAY. ENG W/SA'S EN RAN SE. SWPT AREA WITH NEG RES.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COOR	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
967389	280930	B/1/7 CO	NEG	01 NVA KIA US	
967389	"	"	"	02 DET US	
967389	281100	B/1/7 CO	NEG	01 NVA KIA US	
962395	281150	C/1/7 PLT	01 USMC WIA(E)	NEG	EN
964385	281300	D/1/7 PLT	01 USMC WIA(E)	01 VCS DET EN	
"	"	"	"	01 INC	EN

E. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	7	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	5	0
2/7 D	0	2	0	00	1	0
N	0	0	0	0	8	2
3/7 D	0	3	6	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	5	0

#873

F. UNIT LOCATION:

1/7 CP 970393	2/7 CP 132453	3/7 CP 027343
A 970390	E 108428	I 993352
B 963392	F 095361	K 982328
C 962391	G 132453	L 947345
D 953387	H 070460	M 031414

GP-4
BT

#873

(E)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY *P. H. Alexander*
OP INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

291600Z

SIT REP #874 PER COVERED 2900014-2924004 (C)

A. DIV O 3480.12

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 291100 B/1/7 CO S&C (966394-966395) OBS 08 EN (02 W/WPNS)

AT 150 MTRS E CARRYING PACKS & CHECKING AREA 'B' HAD VACATED

YESTERDAY. SET UP BIF TO NW AND ASSAULTED THROUGH TGT AREA.

RES: 06 NVA KIA ALL WERE DRESSED IN TAN SHORTS & GRN SHIRTS.

EACH MAN CARRIED PACK CONT 15 LBS POL RICE.

2. AT 291725 1/3/7 CP DEF POS (038348)(977348) OBS 01 CH46

EXPLODE HIGH IN MID AIR AND BROKE APART, CHASE BIRD LANDED &

PICKED UP 01 DEAD, FROM INFO PROVIDED BY CHASE BIRD, THERE WERE

TOTAL OF 06 PEOPLE ABOARD THE CRAFT. INDIA MOVED 02 PLTS TO SECURE

THE AREA OF THE WRECKAGE. FD ADDITIONAL 04 MORE DEAD, 02 WERE

EVACED 01 IS PINNED IN WRECKAGE, 01 IS PRESENTLY AT INDIA'S POS,

AWAITING DETERMINATION OF HOW MANY PEOPLE WERE ABOARD THE DOWNED

HELICO.

#874

(E)

B. 2/7

1. AT 291330 2/7 BY S-2 (132453) WE HAD CHERISHED IN 01 M-79 WEIRD
(DUD), 06 BOOSTER CAPS, 200 5.56 RDS, 50 RDS 7.62 LITTED AMMO, 04
M-1 CARBINE MAGS/LOADED, 01 M-1 FUSE LIGHTER, 01 M-1 BOX, 1 1/4 LB
C-4. PD 1350 P'S. ORD DEST.

2. AT 291405 02/7 PLT GIBT (092457) TO 3000 LBS (1 1/2 TONS) M-1
RICE STORED IN BAMBOO CONTAINERS & BATHEN JARS. RICE TO BE
EVACUATED TO WADY.

C. SMALL UNIT CONTACT.

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	DE LOS	INIT
966395	291100	B/1/7 CO	NEG	06 NVA KIA	US

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	5	0	0	0
F	0	0	0	0	11	0
2/7 D	0	5	0	0	1	0
N	0	0	0	0	8	2
3/7 D	0	5	3	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	7	0

E. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 970390	2/7 CP 132453	3/7 CP 027343
A 973390	E 108428	I 993322
B 964390	F 095363	K 027343
C 962391	G 092457	L 947345
D 953387	H 070460	M 031414

GP-4

BT

#874

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OP IMMED INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

301600Z

SIT REP #875 PER COVERED 300001H-302400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE (C)

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: (C)

A. 1/7

1. AT 301120H B/1/7 PLT CMBT (966395) WHILE ON PT'S ED AREA

W/(05) WELL BLT HOOCHES W/BUNKERS SRCH'D AREA FD (02) CHICOMS

(01)CHICOM POUCH (01)AK BAYONET (02) CANTEN CUPS (02) NVA

HELMETS & DOCU'S, HOOCHES DEST, DOCU'S TURNED OVER TO ITT TEAM.

2. AT 301430H B/1/7 PLT CMBT PTL (966389)(966391) PTL WAS

TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY UNK # OF EN, RET'D FIRE & SWPT AREA, RES:

(04)NVA KIA, DOCU'S & PERSONAL GR, ITT SAYS (01)KIA POSSIBLY

AN OFFICER.

#875

B. 2/7

1. AT 300730H G/2/7 VIC (0945 & 0946) G SATURATION PLTS FD (5000)LBS UNPOL RICE IN GRID SQS (095461), (092457), (093457), (093455), (093462), & (091461). THE RICE HAS BEEN FD IN BAGS, BASKETS (20"X20") & CROCKS VARY'G IN SIZE (11"X13"/32"X30") IN FALSE FLOORS, RACKS IN TOPS OF HOOGHTS, HIDDEN IN BRUSH & BURIED IN RICE PADDY DIKES. RICE TO BE EVAC.
2. AT 301130H G/2/7 VIC (0945-0946) LOC'D RICE IN AND AROUND HOUSE & UNDERGR'ND. FD (1300)LBS AT (095454), (400)LBS AT (093454), (1200)LBS AT (090461), (1500)LBS AT (095459), & (700)LBS AT (093460). TOTAL: (5100)LBS UNPOB RICE. RICE TO BE TRANS BY AIR.
3. AT 301150H G/2/7 (095444) OBS (09)EN IN BLK P.J.'S (SOME W/WEAPONS) FLEEING ACROSS R.R. TRACKS (W-E) 75-100 MTRS N.E. MANU'VRD 1 PLT TO CUT OFF EN, (03)EN FLED BACK ACROSS R.R. TRACKS, ENG W/SA'S & 81'S RES: (02)NVA KIA W/PERS GR, REMAINDER FLED TO E.
4. AT 301720H F/2/7 CO DEF POS (102375) WHILE IN DEF POS FIRING 60MM MORT HAD (01) SHORT RD, SCHRAP'L HIT (03)USMC, CALL'D IN (01)PRIORITY, (02)ROUTINE MED EVAC'S, INCIDENT PRES UNDER INVEST.
5. AT 301850H E/2/7 PLT DEF POS (129401) WHILE MOV INTO DEF POS, OBS (02)NVA MVO N.-S. APPROX (75)MTRS AWAY, ENG W/SA'S FIRE RES: (01)NVA KIA WRN'G GRN UTIL & CARRY'G RIFLE, PACK, & MAG FOR AK-47. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

#875

(E)

C. 3/7

1. AT 300700H "C" CO 1ST/ENG (031345) FD (01) (50)LB BOX MINE, FIPING DEVICE PRESS DET, WAS IN RIGHT TRAKC OF ROAD BLOWN IN PLACE, POSITIVE RES CRATER (6' LONG, 6' WIDE, 4' DEEP).
2. AT 300930H 1/3/7 (977348) SWPT AREA OF A/C WRECK, FD (02) ADDITIONAL BODIES, (01)USMC, (01)USN (05). EVAC OF BODIES COMPLETE.
3. AT 301130H 1/3/7 SQD CMRT (983302) FWD APPROX (200)LBS UNPOL RICE IN ABANDONED HOOCH. WILL BRING IN TO CP ON SUPPLY RUN.
4. AT 301645H M/3/7 PLT DEF POS (038419)(064417) WHILE IN DAY POS OBS (15)VC WEAR'G BLK P.J.'S & PACKS APROX (3000) MTRS AWAY, C/P/M 105MM, EN MVD INTO AREA OBS WAS IMPOSSIBLE.
5. AT 301730H M/3/7 PLT DEF POS (038419)(057410) WHILE IN DAY POS OBS (10)VC WEAR'G BLK P.J.'S MVG W. APROX (1500) MTRS AWAY. AREA WORK'D OVER BY (02) COBRA GUNSHIPS, FOL BY 105 F/M, EN FLED INTO TREELINE TO W.

#875

D. IOD ARTY

1. AT 301810H "H" BTRY 3/11 (920372) OBS (01) NVA MVG

W. FIRED PLT 4, RES (01)NVA KIA.

2. AT 301810H "H" BTRY 3/11 (927369) SPOT'D EN SQD

MVG W., FIRED BTRY +2 ON TGT. RES: (04)NVA KIA.

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

<u>COORD</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>FRI LOS</u>	<u>EN LOS</u>	<u>INIT</u>
966391	301430	B/1/7 PLT PTL	0	(04)NVA KIA	US
095444	301150	B/1/7	0	(02)NVA KIA	US
129401	301850	B/2/7 PLT DEF	0	(01)NVA KIA	US
		POS			

F.

PATROLS & AMBUSHES

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>		
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>
1/7 DAY	0	0	3	0	1	0
1/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	10	0
2/7 DAY	0	0	0	0	1	0
2/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	12	0
3/7 DAY	9	3	7	0	0	0
3/7 NITE	0	0	0	0	6	0

G. UNIT LOCATION: (24HR POS REPS)

<u>1/7</u>	<u>2/7</u>	<u>3/7</u>
GP 970390	GP 132453	GP 027343
A 970370	E 108428	I 968325
B 964390	F 112386	K 027343
C 962391	G 093457	L 947345
D 953387	H 070460	M 039418

GP-4

BT

#875

E